



Fall 2010

SCHEDULE

LOS MEDANOS
COLLEGE



Fall 2010 Schedule

IMPORTANT DATES:

Fall Semester Begins.....	August 13
Last day to add semester-length courses	August 26
Last day to file drop for semester-length courses & be eligible for refund	August 26
Labor Day - legal holiday.....	September 6
Last day to file drop for semester-length courses to avoid "W" on transcript.....	September 10
Last day to petition for Pass/No Pass (P/NP) option for semester-length courses....	September 10
Native American Day - legal holiday.....	September 24
Veteran's Day - legal holiday.....	November 12
Last day to file drop for semester-length course	November 19
Thanksgiving - legal & board holidays.....	November 25-28
Final exams begin.....	December 13
Last day of instruction	December 18

Contra Costa Community College District

Los Medanos College is proud to be one of the Colleges of Contra Costa. The District Office is located at 500 Court Street in Martinez, California 94553.

Other colleges in the district include: Contra Costa College in San Pablo and Diablo Valley College in Pleasant Hill, which operates the San Ramon Valley Center.

Board of Trustees

- Dr. Anthony T. Gordon, *President*
- John T. Nejedly, *Vice President*
- Jess Reyes, *Secretary*
- Tomi Van de Brooke, *Member*
- Sheila A. Grilli, *Member*
- TBA, *Student Trustee*

Chancellor

Dr. Helen Benjamin

Los Medanos College

Peter Garcia, *President*

Produced by the LMC Department of Marketing & Media Design

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE SINCE 1974

Table of Contents

General Information

Admission Information	2	How to Read the Schedule.....	24
Assessment Information	5, 97	IGETC Requirements	105
Associate Degree Requirements	102	Learning Communities	68
Brentwood Center.....	20	LMC Foundation.....	92
Campus Directory.....	100	Matriculation Regulations.....	93
Campus Policies	108	New Student Orientation.....	5
CCCCD Programs.....	106	Off Campus Classes	23
Course Offerings.....	25	Online Classes.....	17
Directions Map	111	Parking Information.....	112
Enrollment Info	2	Refund Information	7
Enrollment by Phone/Online.....	11	Scholarship Standards	94
Fees & Tuition	6	Short Courses.....	22
Fee Waiver Application	8	Student Services	97
Final Exam Schedule.....	18	Study Abroad Opportunities.....	107
Financial Assistance.....	6	Transfer Center	102
General Education Reqmt (CSU)	104	Transportation Information.....	101

Fall Course Listing

Administration of Justice.....	25	Geology.....	62
Administration of Justice Academy	26	History.....	62
Air Cond. & Refrigeration	26	Honors Program	63
Anthropology	27	Human Services	63
Appliance Service Technology	28	Humanities	64
Art/Graphic Communications	29	Italian.....	65
Astronomy	31	Journalism.....	65
Athletics	32	Learning Skills.....	66
Automotive Technology	33	Library Studies.....	67
AVID	34	Mathematics.....	67
Biological Science.....	34	Music	72
Business.....	36	Nursing—Allied Health	76
Business/Management.....	40	Nursing—Registered.....	76
Chemistry	40	Nursing—Vocational.....	77
Child Development.....	41	Nutrition.....	78
Chinese	45	Philosophy	80
Computer Science.....	45	Physical Education—Activities	78
Cooperative Education.....	47	Physical Education—Dance	79
Cosmetology	47	Physical Education—Fitness	79
Counseling.....	48	Physical Science	81
Dramatic Arts	49	Physics	81
Disabled Students Prog & Svcs	50	Political Science.....	82
Economics.....	50	Process Technology.....	83
Education.....	51	Psychology	84
Electrical/Instrumentation Technology.....	51	Real Estate	85
Emergency Med Services (EMS)	53	Recording Arts	86
Engineering.....	54	Sign Language.....	86
English.....	55	Social Science.....	87
English as a Second Language.....	58	Sociology.....	87
Environmental Science.....	59	Spanish.....	87
Ethnic/Multicultural Studies	60	Speech/Communications.....	89
Filipino	60	Supervised Tutoring	89
Fire Technology.....	61	Travel	89
French.....	61	Welding	90

68



LEARNING COMMUNITIES

Give your major a jump start with this exciting and engaging program.



20

BRENTWOOD CENTER

More course offerings than ever before.

51



ELECTRICAL/INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY

One of the hottest majors offered at LMC.



116

YOU STUDY. WE PAY.

Get the money you need for education you deserve.

Admission & Enrollment Information

Fall 2010 Enrollment Dates

Priority Appointments Online or Phone Registration Only*

DSPS/EOPS/Active Military/Eligible Veterans . . . Apr.29-Aug.12

Other Continuing Students May 3-Aug. 12

Based on units accumulated;

**Cosmetology students must register in-person.*

No Appointment Needed

New & Returning Students May 19-Aug.12

Online or phone registration only (except Cosmetology and Nursing students)

Open Enrollment – Online, Phone, or In-Person Aug.2-12

Online and phone registration services will be available to students through the day before individual course sections begin.

Begin ALL Special Admit/Concurrent High School Students Aug.3-12

Late Enrollment

All Students – On a space available basis Aug.13-26

Last Day to Enroll, Pay Fees, or Drop w/Refund Aug.26

Enrollment Hours – Admissions Office

Monday-Thursday: 8:30am–7pm, Friday: 8:30am–4pm. Campus closed Fridays June 4 - July 23

Who May Attend

Los Medanos College is a public two-year community college, offering associate degree programs, vocational certificate programs, transfer curriculum, and occupational skills certificates.

Admission is open to the following:

- Applicants who are 18 years of age or older
- High school graduates
- Applicants with a California High School Proficiency Certificate
- Applicants with a General Education Development Certificate (GED)
- Students currently enrolled in high school, at least 14 years of age or who have completed eighth grade or higher.

How to Apply

New and returning students—applications for admissions may be submitted online by visiting the college website at www.losmedanos.edu. After the application is uploaded, students will receive an email with their student ID, WebAdvisor User ID, registration date and password instructions. Paper applications

(available in Admissions & Records) are also accepted, however online is preferred.

Applications may be submitted online by visiting the college web site at www.losmedanos.edu, by mail or in person.

Special admit students—New and returning students may submit a college application online. This application can be submitted prior to the in-person registration date. Continuing high school students need not resubmit a college application.

Program Changes During Late Registration

Enrollment With Late Add Codes

No fall semester-length class may be added after the published deadline of August 26. Check with course instructors or the Admissions & Records Office for short-term class registration deadlines.

An instructor's approval is required to enroll in a class that has reached maximum enrollment or has already started. First priority for late adds will go to students on the wait lists. Late registration may be

How to Register

Continuing student priority registration: By appointment, online and phone registration only (see page 11 for instructions). *Note that students enrolling in the Cosmetology or Nursing Program must enroll in person.*

Registration appointments are automatically assigned to continuing students based on units accumulated as of the end of the Fall 2009 term. Appointment dates and times can be viewed on WebAdvisor by going to "Priority Registration Date" on the WebAdvisor menu via the college web site, www.losmedanos.edu.

New and returning student priority registration – Apply and enroll early, online and phone only.

Open registration begins – on August 2 for the fall. Enroll online, by phone, or in person. Online and phone registration services will be available through the day before individual course sections begin, on a space-available basis. In-person enrollment will continue through the designated last date to add.

All Special Admit/Concurrent High School students register in person beginning August 3.

processed one of three ways:

- **By Web**— Go to www.losmedanos.edu and log in to WebAdvisor. Select "Late Registration" and enter the course section number and late add code; or
- **By Phone**— Call the phone registration system at 925-370-9000; follow the voice prompt and enter the course section number and late add code; or
- **In-Person**—Bring late add code to the Admissions & Records Office or the Brentwood Center by the last day to add.

Course enrollment is not complete until the add information is processed and the enrollment fee is paid.

If a course is still open during the late registration period, you may enroll at the Admissions & Records Office without instructor permission.

Drops/No Shows:

Students who are not present at the first class meeting may be dropped by the instructor as a “no show.” However, it is the student’s responsibility to officially withdraw from any classes in which they no longer wish to be enrolled. Non attendance and non-payment of fees do not release the student from this responsibility and may result in a failing grade. Students may drop classes through the telephone registration system, online (on WebAdvisor) or in-person, at the main campus or at the Brentwood Center prior to the designated drop deadline.

Since drop deadlines vary (with or without a refund) depending upon the length of the course, students should inquire in the Admissions & Records Office about these timelines or ask the instructor.

Closed and Cancelled Classes

Any class may be closed to further enrollment when it reaches the maximum size. Additionally, if enrollment is insufficient in any class, it may be cancelled. For information regarding refunds for cancelled classes, see the refund policy.

Residency

For purposes of establishing tuition fees, students are identified as either residents or non-residents.

- **Residents:** those who have lived in California as legal residents for at least one year prior to the first day of a new semester and who can demonstrate intent to remain a California resident. Non-citizens who meet residency requirements and who desire to enroll as a California resident must provide documentation from USCIS.
- **Non-residents:** those who do not meet the California resident requirements. See page 6 regarding tuition for non-California residents.

Nonresident Tuition Exemption (AB 540)

In 2001 the California legislature passed a law (AB 540) that exempts certain categories of students from paying nonresident tuition. To be eligible you must have completed at least three years of high school and have graduated (or earned a high school equivalency) while living and attending school in California.

If you believe you are eligible for this special exemption, submit the *California Nonresident Tuition Exemption Request* form

to the Admissions and Records Office for review. The form is available online at www.losmedanos.edu or at the Admissions and Records Office.

Special Admit High School Students

Students who are 14 years of age or older or those who have completed the eighth grade or higher are eligible for concurrent enrollment as ‘special admit’ students. High school students may enroll in up to seven (7) units in Fall and Spring terms or five (5) units of college coursework in the summer with approval of their school principal and parent*. With appropriate approvals, special admit students may enroll in advanced academic and vocational credit courses (degree applicable courses only).

Students 14 – 15 years of age and/or special admit students requesting to enroll in more than the unit limit are required to complete the online orientation. Signatures for approval must be submitted at the time of enrollment on an *Age Waiver Form* or *Unit Limit Waiver Form*.

* Important Note: By giving consent, parents of concurrently enrolled high school students agree they understand that the college is an adult learning environment and students are expected to behave accordingly. Additionally, they understand that classes will be taught at the college level and the curriculum and college procedures will not be modified nor will other accommodations be made.

Special Admit Enrollment Policies

Concurrently enrolled high school students may enroll in college courses with submission of a college application and proper approval forms on a space available basis. Registration for high school students must be completed in-person on designated enrollment dates or anytime later (see enrollment dates on preceding page). Required forms that must be submitted each term/semester: online college application, (if you have been away two semesters or longer) a Special Admit Enrollment form, and if applicable, an *Age Waiver Form* or *Unit Limit Waiver Form*.

Special Admit students should bring documentation to verify prerequisites (if required) at the time of registration (see ‘Prerequisite/Advisories’ below). Note that enrollment in English and some Math classes require completion of the LMC assessment test prior to registration. An appointment can be made through

the Assessment Center, located in Room 524 (Level 3). For information call (925) 439-2181, extension 3252 or www.losmedanos.edu.

Special Admit Orientation Requirement

Students 14 – 15 years of age or high school students wishing to appeal the unit limit must participate in a special admit orientation and request approval from an instructional dean. View the orientation on the college web site (www.losmedanos.edu). Print a “Certificate of Completion” at the end of the orientation and arrange to meet with an instructional dean to request enrollment approval.

Open Course Policy

Every course is open for enrollment to any person admitted to the college who meets the course prerequisites and enrollment procedures.

All courses are offered for college credit; auditing is not permitted.

Prerequisites/Advisories

Note: Some courses have prerequisites or advisories included with the course description. These are designated to assist students in selection of course levels for their maximum success.

Important: To ensure proper placement, prerequisites for all classes will be checked at the time of registration. If you have taken a prerequisite course at an institution other than LMC, you should request to have an official transcript sent to the LMC Admissions & Records Office prior to registration or bring a transcript with you for purposes of verification.

Prerequisites may be challenged through the end of the first week of instruction for semester-length classes or through the last date to add for short-term classes. Challenge forms are available through the Admissions & Records Office or the Brentwood Center Office. A student may be conditionally enrolled in a course upon submission of a completed challenge form. If the challenge is denied, the student will be dropped from the class and the enrollment fee will be refunded.

References to “successful completion” implies with a grade of ‘C’ or better. Advisories are recommendations only and need not be verified.

Wait List

Students can place themselves on a wait list for closed classes. Once courses with a wait list fill to their maximum capacity, you have the option to add your name to a priority listing in the event drops should occur or the instructor agrees to add late enrollees (at the first class meeting).

See next page for details.

Important Wait List Details

1. All corequisites or prerequisites must be met before being placed on a wait list.
2. Once you have added your name to a wait list, you can check your status (i. e. you are now number 2 of 5 students on the list) by going into “Manage My Waitlist” on WebAdvisor. **You should check your status on WebAdvisor frequently**, to allow yourself the maximum amount of time to enroll, in the event permission is granted prior to the start of instruction (includes weekends and holidays).
3. If space becomes available in your wait list course, you will receive notification that the space is being reserved for you. The message will be sent by email or you can access the information by checking “Manage My Wait List”. ***It is important that the Admissions Office has your current email address on file. Failure to provide updated information will not result in extended time to be allowed for enrollment.**
4. Once permission is granted, you will have five calendar days to enroll in the class, via WebAdvisor or by the phone registration system (or in-person). **After five days, if you have not enrolled in the class, your name will be removed from the wait list** and the next student on the list will be notified that he/she is eligible to fill the open seat. Once your name is removed from the list, you no longer have priority status.
5. If you are on a wait list at the start of instruction, you must attend the first class meeting to see if there is space available for late enrollment. If you do not attend the first class, you lose your place on the priority listing and another student may be added instead.

If approved, the instructor will give you a unique late-add code. The code must be entered on the phone registration system or on WebAdvisor by the end of

the late registration period (August 28 for semester-length classes). Your registration is not complete until your add code is processed and enrollment fees are paid.

Please note: Beginning with the first day of instruction, the option to have your name placed on a wait list is no longer available.

Student Status

New Student

You are a new student if you have never enrolled in classes at any college.

New Transfer

You are a new transfer if you have attended another college, but have never been enrolled at LMC.

Returning Student

You are a returning student if you have attended LMC but have been away for two consecutive semesters or longer.

Returning Transfer

You are a returning transfer if you have previously been enrolled at LMC and are now returning after attending another college.

Continuing Student

Registered for classes at LMC during Fall 2009, Spring 2010 or Summer 2010.

Course Load

Full Time = 12 units or more

3/4 Time = 9–11.5 units

1/2 Time = 6–8.5 units

Transfer of Credit

If you have previous college experience and would like to transfer other college credit to LMC, you must request an official college transcript to be sent to the LMC Admissions & Records Office (Note: not required if prior coursework is within the CCCC district.) Your previous coursework will then be evaluated for prerequisite and equivalent course information. A full evaluation will be completed as needed for counseling appointments or with submission of a Petition to Graduate.

Veterans Benefits

Priority registration appointments are available by request to active military personnel and to veterans discharged within two years preceding the term of enrollment.

Information on veterans benefits is available in the Admissions & Records Office, Room 401, ext. 3129.

Vocational Rehabilitation

The State Bureau of Vocational Rehabilitation provides financial assistance in some cases to students who require vocational training. Aid covers fees and books. Applicants should see a Vocational Rehabilitation Counselor well in advance of the school term to work out necessary arrangements.

Office of Vocational Rehabilitation
3656 Delta Fair Blvd., Antioch
(925) 754-7700.

Restricted Enrollment

Enrollment in LMC courses may be denied based on the following:

- You have an outstanding debt to the college
- You have unpaid library charges for overdue or lost books
- You have been dismissed for GPA or academic progress reasons.

Accuracy and Revisions

Los Medanos College has made every reasonable effort to determine that everything stated in this schedule is accurate. Courses and programs offered, together with other matters contained herein, are subject to change without notice by the administration of Los Medanos College for reasons related to student enrollment, level of financial support, or for any other reason at the discretion of the Contra Costa Community College District and the College. The District and the College further reserve the right to add to, amend or repeal any of their rules, regulations, policies, and procedures consistent with applicable laws. At the time of publication, the fees described in the schedule are accurate. However, at any time, local or state mandated fees may be imposed or increased.

New Student Orientation

Orientation Dates: After submitting your Application for Admission, choose an orientation date below and sign up ONLINE at www.losmedanos.edu, at the ADMISSIONS WINDOW, or call (925) 439-2181, ext. 3422. Be sure to arrive ON TIME!

Before your orientation,

go to the Assessment Center, room 524 on Level 3, and complete your English and math assessment tests, or submit other college test scores. Assessment is available on a drop-in basis. For dates and times, please call the Assessment Center at (925) 439-2181, ext. 3252 or check the website, <http://www.losmedanos.edu/assessment> for the schedule.

All students new to Los Medanos College are strongly encouraged to attend NEW STUDENT ORIENTATION, part of the college matriculation process. In New Student Orientation, you will:

- Learn which courses are required to achieve your educational goal
- Learn about LMC's majors, services, and procedures
- Discuss your English and math assessment test results
- Plan your first-semester courses with assistance from a counselor
- Receive a free Student Handbook & Course Schedule
- Have your individual questions answered by a counselor

Assessment Center phone:
(925) 439-2181, ext.3252

Online Orientation

This option provides a brief but convenient orientation that should be followed by an appointment with a counselor who can assist you with choosing courses and other educational goals.

www.losmedanos.edu/orientationNew

Dates

Times

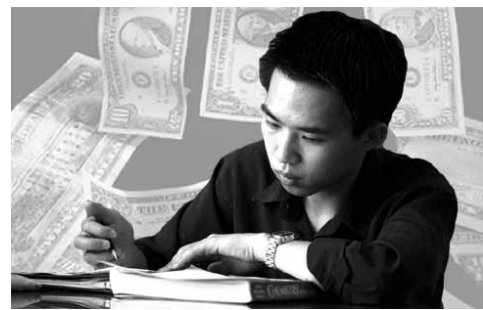
Wednesday, June 9	9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.
Thursday, June 10.....	12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.
Tuesday, June 15.....	12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.
Wednesday, June 16.....	7:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.
Monday, June 17	9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.
Tuesday, June 22.....	9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.
Thursday, June 24.....	9:00 a.m. – 12:00 p.m.
Monday, June 28	7:00 p.m. – 10:00 p.m.
Wednesday, June 30.....	12:00 p.m. – 3:00 p.m.

Brentwood Center Dates and Times- TBA

First day of instruction: Friday, August 13

Fees and Tuition

Note: Fees shown are those in effect at the time of publishing and are subject to change*. Fees may be paid in cash, by personal check, VISA or Mastercard for the exact amount.



Fee Type	Amount	Required of
Enrollment Fee	\$26 per unit* (No maximum)	All students**
Non-Resident Tuition	\$185 per unit* (No maximum)	Non – California residents (<i>must be paid in addition to enrollment fee</i>)
Non-U.S. Citizen Tuition	\$190 per unit* (No maximum)	Those non U.S. citizens who by law cannot establish California residency (<i>must be paid in addition to enrollment fee</i>)
Student Union Fee	\$1 per unit, to a maximum of \$10 per academic year	All students – pays for the construction and maintenance of a student center
Parking Fee Permit***	\$40 for cars \$20 for motorcycles or \$3/day both autos and motorcycles	All vehicles anywhere on campus, including dirt lots, roads, etc., except on weekends and holidays
Transcript Request	\$5 per copy (first two transcripts in district – free)	All students – Payable with written request
	<i>Rush transcripts are available for an additional fee.</i>	
Returned Check Fee	\$15	All students – Only cash or cashier's checks will be honored for clearing checks returned for insufficient funds. Records are held until the fee is cleared.
Materials Fee	Vary	Some classes may charge additional fees

*The District reserves the right to change enrollment and nonresident tuition fees, based on state legislation. Please see side bar for information on financial assistance.

**Special admit students (K-12) are exempt from enrollment fees if enrolled in less than 12 units.

***The District reserves the right to change parking fees based on CCCC Board Policy.

For more information: call (925) 439-2181, 3139 -or- visit the Office of Financial Aid, Room CC3 431. Additionally, check **WebAdvisor**, the new on-line service available to all students in the Contra Costa Community College District. You can now access your student information on-line, from your home or office, by visiting the college web site at www.losmedanos.edu and clicking on **WebAdvisor**. Among others, **"Financial Aid Status By Term/Year"** is available.

FINANCIAL

assistance

What If You Can't Afford the Fees?

We Can Help You!

Come to the Office of Financial Aid and learn about the financial opportunities available to eligible students.

Financial Aid disbursement checks for students enrolled at the beginning of the term for semester-length and short term courses will be paid as follows:

- **25% of the student's financial aid computation will be paid during the first week of the school term.**
- **The computed financial aid, minus first installment payment, will be paid on the 4th week of the term.**

The above payment schedule provides for an early financial aid payment to assist with textbooks and other college start-up expenses.

The final or second payment is a revised computation of financial aid based on currently enrolled units through the end of the add/drop period.

Selective Service Requirement & Financial Aid

Section 3 of the Military Selective Service Act requires that all male United States citizens and male aliens residing in the United States and its territories, who are 18 through 25 years of age, must register with Selective Service. Men who were born after December 31, 1959, and are not registered with Selective Service will not qualify for any Federal student loans or grant programs.

The Selective Services requirement does not affect eligibility for the Board of Governors Fee Waiver.

Student Fee Refund Information



Student Fee and Enrollment Refund

Fee refunds for students who withdraw from school or drop classes by the deadline for class add/drop will be automatically calculated at the District Accounting Department. Refund checks for complete or partial withdrawals from school will be processed after the first two weeks of instruction. Refund checks will be mailed to the student address on file in the college Admissions Office. If the student paid by credit card on WebAdvisor, the refund will be processed as a credit to the credit card.

Don't be left behind! If you have a new address, please notify the Admissions & Records Office immediately! This needs to be done prior to the time of withdrawal or change of program.

A refund will not be made if the student has other outstanding debts to the college. Refund checks will be issued monthly after the first two weeks of instruction each semester. All refund checks will be made payable to the student whether paid by cash, check, money order, cashier's check or credit card. No refund of the enrollment fee will be made to any student who withdraws from classes after the first two weeks of instruction for a full semester class, or after 10% of the class time for a short-term class. An example, a 10 day course would need to be dropped in just **one day!** And a one day course would need to be dropped the day before the course.

Students who register and subsequently drop all classes prior to the beginning of the semester may petition for an early refund at the Cashier's Office.

Parking Permit Refunds

Parking permit refunds will be made if the student drops all classes within the first two weeks of instruction for semester-length courses or by 10% of the length of short-term courses. Lost or stolen parking permits are not refundable.

Financial Aid Enrollment Fee Refunds

If subsequent to paying enrollment fees, a student becomes eligible for financial aid and receives an enrollment fee waiver, the student will automatically be mailed a full refund check according to the same refund processing cycle as enrollment fee refunds.

Enrollment Fee Deferments

If subsequent to paying enrollment fees, a student becomes eligible for an enrollment fee deferment to an outside agency, the student must have the document stating the deferment submitted to the Cashier's Office. The student will then automatically be mailed a refund check of the deferred fees within two weeks after the outside agency has been billed.

Details regarding the refund policy are available from the Cashier's Office or Admissions & Records Office.



Remember!

If you enroll in a class and decide not to attend, you **MUST** officially drop the class. Otherwise, you are responsible for payment.

It's **NOT** an automatic process!

How to Apply & Enroll Online

IN ADDITION TO OUR TELEPHONE SERVICE, YOU CAN NOW APPLY & ENROLL ONLINE

The Contra Costa Community College District online admissions application service is available 24-hours a day

STEPS TO **APPLY** ONLINE

1. Go to our website at www.losmedanos.edu
2. Click on "Apply & Register"
3. Click on "Apply to LMC"
4. Follow the application instructions

STEPS TO **ENROLL** ONLINE

1. Go to our website at www.losmedanos.edu
2. Click on the WebAdvisor icon on the home page; go to "WebAdvisor."
3. Log in with your user ID and password.
4. Click on "Current students"
5. Select one of the choices in the registration menu.

Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

California Community Colleges 2010-2011

California Community Colleges 2010-2011 Board of Governors Fee Waiver Application

This is an application to have your **ENROLLMENT FEES WAIVED**. This **FREE WAIVER** is for California residents only. If you need money to help with books, supplies, food, rent, transportation and other costs, please complete a **FREE APPLICATION FOR FEDERAL STUDENT AID (FAFSA)** immediately. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information. **The FAFSA is available at www.fafsa.ed.gov or at the Financial Aid Office.**

Note: Students who are exempt from paying nonresident tuition under **Education Code Section 68130.5 (AB 540)** are NOT California residents. If you are NOT a California resident, you are not eligible for a fee waiver. Do not complete this application. You may apply for financial aid by completing the FAFSA.

Name: _____ Student ID # _____
Last First Middle Initial

Email (if available): _____ Telephone Number: (____) _____

Home Address: _____ Date of Birth: ____/____/____
Street City Zip Code

Has the Admissions or Registrar's Office determined that you are a California resident? Yes No

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CALIFORNIA DOMESTIC PARTNER RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES ACT

The California Domestic Partner Rights and Responsibilities Act extends new rights, benefits, responsibilities and obligations to individuals in domestic partnerships registered with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code. If **you** are in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP), you will be treated as an Independent married student to determine eligibility for this Enrollment Fee Waiver and will need to provide income and household information for your domestic partner. If you are a dependent student and your parent is in a Registered Domestic Partnership, you will be treated the same as a student with married parents and income and household information will be required for the parent's domestic partner.

Note: These provisions apply to state student financial aid ONLY, and not to federal student financial aid.

Are you or your parent in a Registered Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State under Section 297 of the Family Code? (Answer "Yes" if you or your parent are separated from a Registered Domestic Partner but have **NOT FILED** a Notice of Termination of Domestic Partnership with the California Secretary of State's Office.) Yes No

If you answered "Yes" to the question above treat the Registered Domestic Partner as a spouse. You are required to include your domestic partner's income and household information or your parent's domestic partner's income and household information in Questions 4, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17.

Student Marital Status: Single Married Divorced Separated Widowed Registered Domestic Partnership

DEPENDENCY STATUS

The questions below will determine whether you are considered a Dependent student or Independent student for fee waiver eligibility and whether parental information is needed. If you answer "Yes" to **ANY** of the questions 1-10 below, you will be considered an INDEPENDENT student. If you answer "No" to all questions, you will be considered a Dependent student thereby reporting parental information and should continue with Question 11.

1. Were you born before January 1, 1987? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
2. As of today, are you married **or** in a Registered Domestic Partnership (RDP)? (Answer "Yes" if you are separated but not divorced or have not filed a termination notice to dissolve partnership. Also, if you answer "Yes," skip to question 13.) Yes No
3. Are you a veteran of the U.S. Armed Forces **or** currently serving on active duty for purposes other than training? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
4. Do you have children who receive more than half of their support from you, **or** other dependents who live with you (other than your children and spouse/RDP) who receive more than half of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
5. When you were age 13 or older, were both your parents deceased, were you in foster care or were you a dependent/ward of the court? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
6. As of today, are you an emancipated minor as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
7. As of today, are you in legal guardianship as determined by a court in your state of legal residence? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

8. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did your high school or school district homeless liaison determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
9. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of an emergency shelter program funded by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No
10. At any time on or after July 1, 2009, did the director of a runaway or homeless youth basic center or transitional living program determine that you were an unaccompanied youth who was homeless or were self-supporting and at risk of being homeless? (If "Yes," skip to question 13) Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions 1 - 10, you are considered an **INDEPENDENT** student for enrollment fee waiver purposes and must provide income and household information about yourself (and your spouse or RDP if applicable). Skip to Question #13.

• If you answered "No" to all questions 1 - 10, complete the following questions:

11. If your parent(s) or his/her RDP filed or will file a 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return, were you, or will you be claimed on their tax return as an exemption by either or both of your parents? Will Not File Yes No
12. Do you live with one or both of your parent(s) and/or his/her RDP? Yes No

• If you answered "No" to questions 1 - 10 and "Yes" to either question 11 or 12, you must provide income and household information about your PARENT(S)/RDP. Please answer questions for a **DEPENDENT** student in the sections that follow.

• If you answered "No" or "Parent(s) will not file" to question 11, and "No" to question 12, you are a dependent student for all student aid except this enrollment fee waiver. You may answer questions as an **INDEPENDENT** student on the rest of this application, but please try to get your PARENT information and file a FAFSA so you may be considered for other student aid. You cannot get other student aid without your parent(s)' information.

METHOD A ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

13. Are you (the student **ONLY**) currently receiving monthly cash assistance for yourself or any dependents from:
- TANF/CalWORKs? Yes No
- SSI/SSP (Supplemental Security Income/State Supplemental Program)? Yes No
- General Assistance? Yes No
14. If you are a dependent student, are your parent(s)/RDP receiving monthly cash assistance from TANF/CalWORKs or SSI/SSP as a primary source of income? Yes No
- If you answered "Yes" to question 13 or 14 you are eligible for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER**. Sign the Certification at the end of this form. You are required to show current proof of benefits. Complete a FAFSA to be eligible for other financial aid opportunities.

METHOD B ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER

15. **DEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your parent(s)/RDP household? (Include yourself, your parent(s)/RDP, and anyone who lives with your parent(s)/RDP and receives more than 50% of their support from your parents/RDP, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____
16. **INDEPENDENT STUDENT:** How many persons are in your household? (Include yourself, your spouse/RDP, and anyone who lives with you and receives more than 50% of their support from you, now and through June 30, 2011.) _____

17. 2009 Income Information

(Dependent students should not include their income information for Q. 17 a and b below.)

**DEPENDENT STUDENT:
PARENT(S)/ RDP
INCOME ONLY**

**INDEPENDENT STUDENT:
STUDENT (& SPOUSE'S/ RDP)
INCOME**

a. Adjusted Gross Income (If 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return was filed, enter the amount from Form 1040, line 37; 1040A, line 21; 1040EZ, line 4).

\$ _____

\$ _____

b. All other income (Include **ALL** money received in 2009 that is not included in line (a) above (such as disability, child support, military living allowance, Workman's Compensation, untaxed pensions).

\$ _____

\$ _____

TOTAL Income for 2009 (Sum of a + b)

\$ _____

\$ _____

The Financial Aid Office will review your income and let you know if you qualify for an **ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER** under Method B. If you do not qualify using this simple method, you should file a FAFSA.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS

- 18. Do you have certification from the CA Department of Veterans Affairs that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
- 19. Do you have certification from the National Guard Adjutant General that you are eligible for a dependent's fee waiver?
Submit certification. Yes No
- 20. Are you eligible as a recipient of the Congressional Medal of Honor or as a child of a recipient?
Submit documentation from the Department of Veterans Affairs. Yes No
- 21. Are you eligible as a dependent of a victim of the September 11, 2001, terrorist attack?
Submit documentation from the CA Victim Compensation and Government Claims Board. Yes No
- 22. Are you eligible as a dependent of a deceased law enforcement/fire suppression personnel killed in the line of duty?
Submit documentation from the public agency employer of record. Yes No

• If you answered "Yes" to any of the questions from 18-22, you are eligible for an ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVER and perhaps other fee waivers or adjustments. Sign the Certification below. Contact the Financial Aid Office if you have questions.

CERTIFICATION FOR ALL APPLICANTS: READ THIS STATEMENT AND SIGN BELOW

I hereby swear or affirm, under penalty of perjury, that all information on this form is true and complete to the best of my knowledge. **If asked by an authorized official, I agree to provide proof of this information, which may include a copy of my and my spouse/registered domestic partner and/or my parent's/registered domestic partner's 2009 U.S. Income Tax Return(s).** I also realize that any false statement or failure to give proof when asked may be cause for the denial, reduction, withdrawal, and/or repayment of my waiver. I authorize release of information regarding this application between the college, the college district, and the Chancellor's Office of the California Community Colleges.

I understand the following information (please check each box):

- Federal and state financial aid programs are available to help with college costs (including enrollment fees, books & supplies, transportation and room and board expenses). By completing the FAFSA, additional financial assistance may be available in the form of Pell and other grants, work study and other aid.
- I may apply for and receive financial assistance if I am enrolled, either full time or part time, in an eligible program of study (certificate, associate degree or transfer).
- Financial aid program information and application assistance is available in the college financial aid office.

Applicant's Signature

Date

Parent Signature (Dependent Students Only)

Date

CALIFORNIA INFORMATION PRIVACY ACT

State and federal laws protect an individual's right to privacy regarding information pertaining to oneself. The California Information Practices Act of 1977 requires the following information be provided to financial aid applicants who are asked to supply information about themselves. The principal purpose for requesting information on this form is to determine your eligibility for financial aid. The Chancellor's Office policy and the policy of the community college to which you are applying for aid authorize maintenance of this information. Failure to provide such information will delay and may even prevent your receipt of financial assistance. This form's information may be transmitted to other state agencies and the federal government if required by law. Individuals have the right of access to records established from information furnished on this form as it pertains to them.

The officials responsible for maintaining the information contained on this form are the financial aid administrators at the institutions to which you are applying for financial aid. The SSN may be used to verify your identity under record keeping systems established prior to January 1, 1975. If your college requires you to provide an SSN and you have questions, you should ask the financial aid officer at your college for further information. The Chancellor's Office and the California community colleges, in compliance with federal and state laws, do not discriminate on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, gender, age, disability, medical condition, sexual orientation, domestic partnership or any other legally protected basis. Inquiries regarding these policies may be directed to the financial aid office of the college to which you are applying.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

- | | |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGA1 (Tanf/CalWorks) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of September 11 victim - F4 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGA2 (SSI/SSP) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of deceased law enforcement - F5 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGA3 (GA) | <input type="checkbox"/> RDP |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGB | <input type="checkbox"/> Student |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BOGC | <input type="checkbox"/> Parent |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of Veteran - F1 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Dependent of CA National Guard - F2 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Recipient/Dependent of Medal of Honor - F3 | <input type="checkbox"/> Student is NOT Eligible |

Comments: _____

Certified By: _____

Date _____

How to Enroll by Phone or Online

Who

You may register by telephone or online on WebAdvisor if:

- You are a continuing student from the Fall 2009, Spring 2010 or Summer 2010 **or**
- You have submitted an application for the Fall 2010 semester.
- * Excludes high-school students, and students enrolling in the Nursing or Cosmetology programs, who must provide enrollment forms in person.

When

- Enrollment online or by touch-tone phone in semester-length and short-term classes is available on or after your registration appointment time/date, up through the day before classes begin. After the individual course start date, both systems may be used for dropping classes and reviewing final grades. The phone registration system may also be used by students who are approved to register in full classes during the late registration period by entering their “late add codes”.
- The touch tone phone system is available Monday–Saturday, 5 am to 11:30 pm; Sunday after 10 am
- WebAdvisor can be accessed 24 hours a day Monday–Saturday; Sunday, after 10 am

How to register by phone

Complete the touch-tone work sheet before you call the registration telephone number.

On or after your registration date, call the system number: 925-370-9000.

The system prompt will take you step-by-step through the registration process. If you make a mistake, need additional help, want to review your courses, or want to cancel all transactions made during your telephone call, select the appropriate action codes identified by the voice prompt.

Note that prerequisites must be verified prior to course enrollment. See course description for prerequisite information.

How to register online on WebAdvisor

- Make a list of the classes you want by reviewing the class schedule.
- On or after your appointment date, go to **www.losmedanos.edu** and click on the **WebAdvisor** icon. At the main menu, click on **Log In**.
- Your User Name is your first initial, last name, and the last 3 digits of your student ID number (example: Sam Jones would be sjones567). If you do not remember your student ID number, click on **User ID help** on the Current Student main menu then **What’s my User ID**. **ID numbers cannot be obtained over the phone by calling the Admissions Office.**
- Type in your Password. If you have never used WebAdvisor, your password is your six digit date of birth (example: if your

birthdate is April 1, 1985, your password would be 040185). Once this is entered you will be taken to a page that says your password has expired. You will be asked to create a new password by entering your User ID, old password (your birthdate), and a new password that is 6 to 9 characters in length and contains at least one number.

- Click on the **Current Students** button.
- Under **Registration**, you can go to **My Priority Registration Dates** to confirm when you are eligible to enroll.
- Click on **Register for Sections**. Review your contact information on any registration section you may update your contact info.
- Click **Express Registration**.
- Complete the section fields with four digit section numbers and select the appropriate term. Click on **Submit**.
- On the **Registration Results** page, review your schedule and print a copy for your records.
- Scroll down to the bottom of the page and click on **Make a Payment** (by credit card) or send a check to the Cashier’s Office, Los Medanos College, 2700 E. Leland Road, Pittsburg, CA 94565

Fee Payment

- Fees may be paid by check or credit card (VISA or MasterCard).
- If you pay by check, mail or take your check to the Cashier’s Office immediately following registration. Write your ID number or social security number on the check.

Note Regarding Financial Assistance

If you are receiving financial assistance through the college, your fee waiver must be processed before you register for classes.

Confirmation of Transactions

You will be mailed a confirmation if you register by phone. Two additional ways to access this information:

- Call the telephone registration system and press to review your schedule, or
- Visit the college web site at **www.losmedanos.edu** and go into WebAdvisor.

3

Important Note You will NOT be automatically dropped from classes based on nonattendance. Failure to drop your course may result in a failing grade and a debt on your record.

All outstanding debts must be paid in full. Unpaid debts will result in a registration hold on student records.

Steps to Touch-Tone Phone Enrollment

Remember! To Use the Phone Service:

- You must be a continuing student or have submitted an application or the new semester (see page 17.)
- Course Section Numbers are available in the Schedule of Classes or check the listing posted in the Admissions Office Lobby.

AVAILABLE 7 DAYS
A WEEK
5AM-11:30PM



1. CALL THE SYSTEM NUMBER **9 2 5 3 7 0 9 0 0 0**

2. Indicate your preference for English or Spanish translation.

3. Press **1** to register, add, or drop or press **2** for grades.

4. Press **1** to use you ID number _____ OR

Press **2** to enter your social security number: _____ - _____ - _____

5. Enter your birth date information:

You must enter 6 digits (Example 03-09-89) month date year

6. Select the number for the transaction you wish to complete:

- IF **ADDING** classes, press **1**

COURSE SECTION NUMBER	COURSE	NO	TIME	DAYS	UNITS
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					
OR LATE ADD CODE					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					

- IF **DROPPING** classes, press **2**

<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					

- TO REVIEW YOUR COURSE SCHEDULE, PRESS **3**
- TO DROP ALL COURSES, PRESS **4**
- TO CANCEL CHANGES MADE DURING THIS PHONE CALL, PRESS **5**
- TO ACCEPT YOUR COURSE SCHEDULE AND RECEIVE YOUR AMOUNT OWED (REGISTRATION FEE), PRESS **6**

7. FEE PAYMENT:

- If paying by VISA Card or MasterCard press **1**
Remember to press the # sign after the last number of your credit card. You will also be asked to enter the three digit card verification value from the back of your credit card.
- If paying by check, press any other key. Write semester, year, and ID Number or social security number on your check, and make payable to "Los Medanos College."
- Amount owed: (as stated by the system) \$ _____

Mail check to:
Los Medanos College
Cashier's Office
2700 East Leland Road
Pittsburg, CA 94565-5197

Registro por Teléfono o Internet

Quien

Puede registrarse por teléfono o Internet en el WebAdvisor si:

- Es un estudiante durante el semestre del Primavera 2008 que está continuando sus estudios o
- Ha sometido una solicitud para el nuevo semestre.

* Excluye a estudiantes de nivel preparatoria; estudiantes que hayan sido aceptados al programa de Enfermería; y estudiantes que desean inscribirse al programa de Cosmetología, los cuales deben presentar su solicitud en persona.

Cuándo

- Las inscripciones por Internet o por el sistema telefónico automatizado en cursos semestrales o de corto plazo están disponibles a partir del día de su cita de registro y hasta el día anterior al comienzo de clases. Una vez comenzado el curso, ambos sistemas de registro pueden ser utilizados para darse de baja en cualquier curso o revisar calificaciones finales. El sistema de registro telefónico también puede ser utilizado por estudiantes que hayan sido aprobados para registrarse en cursos completos durante el periodo de registro tardío al ingresar sus códigos de adición tardía (late add codes).
- El sistema telefónico automatizado, esta disponible de lunes a sábado entre las 5:00 a.m. a las 11:30 p.m.; domingos después de las 10:00 a.m.
- El WebAdvisor esta disponible las 24 horas del día, de lunes a sábado, y domingos después de las 10:00 a.m.

Registro por Teléfono

Se recomienda completar la hoja de trabajo para la utilización del sistema automatizado antes de marcar el número de registro por teléfono.

Para obtener el número del sistema de registro el día de su inscripción o después marque el: (925) 370-9000.

El sistema automatizado lo guiará paso a paso por el proceso de registro. Si comete algún error y necesita ayuda adicional, quiere revisar tu selección de cursos, o desea cancelar todas las transacciones durante su llamada, simplemente seleccione el código de acción identificados por el sistema automatizado de voz.

Tome en cuenta que sus pre-requisitos deben ser verificados previos a su inscripción de cursos. Diríjase a la descripción de cursos para más información sobre los pre-requisitos.

Registro por Internet en el WebAdvisor

- Haga una lista de los cursos que desea revisando el programa de cursos.
- Diríjase a www.losmedanos.edu en la fecha de su cita de inscripción o posterior a ella, y haga clic en el icono del **WebAdvisor**. Seleccione la opción de **Log In** en el menú principal.
- Su nombre de usuario es la inicial de su primer nombre, su apellido, y los últimos 3 dígitos de su número de identificación de estudiante. (Ejemplo: Sam Jones sería sjones567). Si no recuerda su número de identificación de estudiante diríjase a **What's My User ID?** en el menú para estudiantes actuales. **Los números de identificación no pueden ser proporcionados por teléfono llamando a la Oficina de Admisiones.**

- Ingresa su contraseña. Si nunca ha utilizado el WebAdvisor, su contraseña es los 6 dígitos de su fecha de nacimiento (ejemplo: si su fecha de nacimiento es abril 1, 1985, su contraseña sería 040185). Una vez que haya ingresado le pedirá que seleccione una nueva contraseña.

- Haga clic en la opción de **Current Students**.

- Revise sus datos personales, y si son correctos haga clic en el enlace de **Continue to Register for Sections**. Si necesita actualizar sus datos seleccione la opción de "update box" y presione el botón de **Submit**. Haga los cambios necesarios y una vez que los haya sometido haga clic en **Continue to Register for Section**.

- En la opción de **Registration** diríjase a **Priority Registration Dates** para confirmar cuando será elegible para registrarse.

- Haga clic en **Register for Section** y después seleccione **Express Registration**.

- Llene los datos requeridos ingresando los cuatro dígitos de los números de sección y seleccione el término de estudios apropiado. Haga clic en **Submit**.

- Esto lo llevará a la página de **Preferred Sections**. Seleccione la acción apropiada y haga clic en **Submit**.

- En la página de **Registration Results** revise su lista de cursos y horario, e imprima una copia para sus archivos.

- Diríjase a la parte inferior de la página y haga clic en **Make a Payment** (con tarjeta de crédito) o envíe un cheque a la Oficina de Admisiones, o a la Oficina de Pagos, Los Medanos College, 2700 E. Leland Road, Pittsburg, CA 94565.

Pago de Cuotas

- Las cuotas pueden ser pagadas por cheque o tarjeta de crédito (Visa o Mastercard).

- Si paga por cheque, este deberá ser recibido por la Oficina de Pagos inmediatamente después e registrarse. Escriba su número estudiantil o número de seguro social en el cheque.

Notas Sobre La Ayuda Financiera

Si está recibiendo ayuda financiera por medio de la universidad su extensión a las cuotas de inscripción debe ser procesada antes de su registro a clases.

Confirmación de Transacciones

Recibirá una confirmación por correo de su registro telefónico o Internet. Esta información puede ser accesada de las formas siguientes:

- Comuníquese al sistema de registro y presiona la opción para revisar su lista de cursos y horario, o
- Visite la página en Internet de la universidad en www.losmedanos.edu y diríjase al **WebAdvisor**.

Importante: Toda deuda debe de ser pagada en su totalidad. Si no paga el monto adeudado, su registración sera retenida.

No se le dará de baja automáticamente por no asistir a sus clases. Sin embargo, no darse de baja puede resultar en calificaciones no aprobatorias y una deuda en su record.

Pasos para el Registro por el Sistema Telefónico Automatizado

¡Recuerda! Para Utilizar el Sistema Telefónico:

- Debe ser un estudiante que está continuando sus estudios o haber sometido una solicitud para el nuevo semestre (ver página 17.)
- Los Números de Sección para Cursos están disponibles en el Programa de Cursos o, revise la lista publicada en la recepción de la Oficina de Admisiones.



1. MARQUE EL NÚMERO DEL SISTEMA 925 370 9000 **9 2 5 3 7 0 9 0 0 0**

2. Indique su preferencia de lenguaje de traducción, inglés o español.

3. Presione **1** para registrarse, agregar, o dar de baja; presione **2** para obtener calificaciones.

4. Presione **1** para utilizar su número de identificación _____ O

Presione **2** para ingresar su número de seguro social: _____ - _____ - _____

5. Ingrese su fecha de nacimiento: _____ - _____ - _____
Deberá ingresar 6 dígitos (Ejemplo: 03-09-89) mes día año

6. Seleccione el número correspondiente a la transacción que desea completar:

- Para **AGREGAR** clases presione **1**

NUMERO DE SECCION DEL CURSO	CURSO	NO	HORARIO	DIAS	UNIDADES
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					
O CODIGO DE ADICION TARDIA					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					

- Para **DAR DE BAJA** clases presione **2**

<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					
<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> <input type="text"/> =					

- PARA REVISAR SU LISTA DE CLASES Y HORARIOS, PRESIONE **3**
- PARA DAR DE BAJA TODOS SUS CURSOS, PRESIONE **4**
- PARA CANCELAR CAMBIOS REALIZADOS DURANTE ESTA LLAMADA, PRESIONE **5**
- PARA ACEPTAR SU LISTA DE CURSOS Y HORARIOS Y RECIBIR LA CANTIDAD DE SU DEUDA (CUOTAS DE INSCRIPCION), PRESIONE **6**

7. COMO PAGAR:

- Puede pagar por Visa o Mastercard, presione **1**
Recuerde presionar el signo de # después de haber ingresado el último dígito de su número de tarjeta de crédito. También se le pedirá que ingrese los 3 dígitos de verificación que se encuentran en la parte posterior de su tarjeta.
- Puede pagar con cheque, presione cualquier tecla. Deberá escribir en su cheque el semestre, año y número de identificación o número de seguro social, y hacerlo pagadero a "Los Medanos College."
- **Cantidad:** (conforme a los establecido por el sistema)
\$ _____
- **Todas las cuotas de inscripción deben ser pagadas inmediatamente despues de su inscripción.**

Enviar cheque por correo a:
Los Medanos College
Cashier's Office
2700 East Leland Road
Pittsburg, CA 94565-5197

Anywhere... Anytime!

Online classes

www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses

LMC now offers over 60 different courses online!

New to online classes? Not that experienced with computers and the Internet?

We highly recommend going through these three steps by going to

www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses:

1.

1. Are you ready for an online class?

Take a quiz to see if an online course fits your needs

Check to make sure you have the computer skills you'll need to succeed

2. Is your computer ready?

Make sure your computer and Internet connection are up to speed

3. Find online classes

Search for just online classes – find out more about each class, including contact info for the instructor and textbook info for most courses

4. Get started

Use the step-by-step instructions for accessing your online classroom

Find all of this and more at:

(www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses)

2.

Some things to know about online classes at LMC

1. Get to your online classroom at (www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses)

2. Your username and initial password are the same as for Web Advisor

3. Online courses begin the first day of class. Your online classroom will not be accessible before that date

4. Check to see if the instructor for your class has any special instructions or information by going to www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses and using the drop down menu to find out more (example: select English to see all online English courses, then scroll down to read more about your specific class).

3.

Still have questions?

Many of your answers can be found at (www.losmedanos.edu/onlineclasses)

1. Step-by-step instructions for accessing your online classroom

2. Answers to frequently asked questions and a glossary

3. A troubleshooting guide

4. If you have general questions about Los Medanos College email us at lmcquestions@losmedanos.edu. For questions about a specific course, contact the instructor by using the appropriate email address on the opposite page.

Your **dreams** are too important to let college pass you by.



FINANCIAL

AID

THERE ARE SEVERAL DIFFERENT TYPES OF GRANTS AVAILABLE AT LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE.

FEE WAIVERS

The fee waiver is offered by the California Community College Board of Governors. It's easy to apply!

FEDERAL PELL GRANT

Offers up to \$5350 for full-time undergraduate students pursuing a degree or certificate.

FEDERAL SUPPLEMENTAL EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY GRANT

Offers up to \$1000 for full-time students, and is awarded to those who file by March 2 and have the greatest need.

FEDERAL WORK/STUDY

Offers work on campus in an approved department and receive funding in the form of a monthly payroll check to assist with educational expenses.

CAL GRANTS B AND C

Offers between \$1551 and \$576 respectively for students taking 6 units or more. The application period is between January 1 and March 2. If you plan to attend LMC in the fall, you have a second chance to apply, the deadline is September 2.

Stop by the Office of Financial Aid or call 925-439-2181 ext. 3139



FINANCIAL AID IS THE WAY MANY OF TODAY'S STUDENTS PAY FOR COLLEGE. OUR OFFICE OF FINANCIAL AID CAN HELP YOU APPLY FOR STATE AND FEDERAL GRANTS, WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS, AND ENROLLMENT FEE WAIVERS.

Grants are the primary form of financial aid available at LMC. Grants are "free" money that students obtain by taking classes. Grants do not have to be paid back and are given to qualified students in the form of a check.

ABILITY TO BENEFIT TEST

The Higher Education Opportunity Act signed on August 14, 2008, adds a new provision that allows students without a high school diploma or its equivalent to become eligible to receive Title IV funding upon satisfactory completion of six degree applicable courses. These courses must be applicable toward a degree or certificate offered by Los Medanos College. Students are not eligible to receive Title IV funding while earning the six credits.

ALL YOU NEED TO DO IS ASK

Our Office of Financial Aid can assist you in determining the programs that best meet your individual needs. You can start by applying for a Personal Identification Number (PIN) at www.pin.ed.gov. After obtaining your PIN, you can begin filling out your Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at www.fafsa.ed.gov.

Fall 2010 Online Courses

Course	Title	Section	Dates	Instructor	Instructor's Email
BUS-035A	Microsoft Word	0378	10/18-12/17	Pearman, B	bpearman@losmedanos.edu
BUS-035B	Microsoft Excel	0379	10/18-12/17	Adkins, T	theadkins@yahoo.com
BUS-035C	Microsoft Powerpoint	0380	8/17-10/16	Pearman, B	bpearman@losmedanos.edu
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	0445	8/16-10/15	Lundahl, J	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	0451	10/18-12/17	Lundahl, J	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	0446	8/16-10/15	Lundahl, J	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	0452	8/16-10/15	Lundahl, J	jeanne@lumenetics.com
BUS-080	Ten-Key / Data Entry Skills	0323	9/27-11/5	Aliotti, R	raliotti@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-010	Introduction to Computer Networking	0406	8/16-10/15	Smith, C	csmith@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-012	Introduction to Network Security	0884	10/18-12/17	Smith, C	csmith@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-040	Introduction to Computers	0936	Semester	McKnight, D	dmcknight@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-040	Introduction to Computers	7909	Semester	Stanton, K	kstanton@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	0941	8/16-10/15	Frates, J	jfrates@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	0447	10/18-12/17	Smith, C	csmith@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	0942	10/18-12/17	Frates, J	jfrates@losmedanos.edu
COMSC-080	A Survey of Operating Systems	0917	Semester	Young, D	lmcyoung2001@yahoo.com
COMSC-121	Computer Forensics Investigations & Analysis	0944	Semester	Jones, S	sajones@losmedanos.edu
DRAMA-015	Principles of Dramatic Art: A Multicultural Perspective	0364	9/13-12/10	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
DRAMA-016	Theatre Appreciation: Greek Myth - Shakespeare - Def Jam	0407	Semester	Dildine, D	ddildine@losmedanos.edu
DRAMA-030	Chicano Cinema: A Critical Analysis	0612	9/20-12/10	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
ENGL-100	College Composition	0865	Semester	Mitchell, J	jmitchell@losmedanos.edu
ENGL-230	Literature and Composition	1948	Semester	Perry, J	jperryfolino95@earthlink.net
ENGL-231	Mystery and Detective Literature	1532	Semester	Nakaji, K	knakaji@losmedanos.edu
HIST-036	U.S. History: Origins to Civil War	0167	Semester	Medellin, K	kmedellin@losmedanos.edu
HIST-037	U.S. History: Civil War to Present Era	1315	Semester	Medellin, K	kmedellin@losmedanos.edu
HUMAN-040	Opera: The Human Experience in Music, Voice and Drama	1070	Semester	Flynn, R	rlynn@losmedanos.edu
JOURN-015A	Media Writing Practicum I	1516	Semester	McGrath, C	mcgrathlmc@aol.com
JOURN-015B	Media Writing Practicum II	1523	Semester	McGrath, C	mcgrathlmc@aol.com
JOURN-015C	Media Writing Practicum III	1593	Semester	McGrath, C	mcgrathlmc@aol.com
LIBST-014	Library Research and Information Literacy Skills	0076	Semester	Goff, C	cgoft@losmedanos.edu
LIBST-014	Library Research and Information Literacy Skills	0081	Semester	Staff, L	
MUSIC-012	Popular Musics in American Culture	0075	Semester	Zilber, M	music12fa10@yahoo.com
MUSIC-012	Popular Musics in American Culture	0976	Semester	Zilber, M	music12fa10@yahoo.com
PTEC-004	Process Technology (PTEC) Career Exploration	0951	Semester	Cruz, W	wcruz@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-080	Elementary Spanish Grammar	8856	Semester	Huffman, L	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu
SPAN-081	Elementary Spanish Grammar II	8854	Semester	Huffman, L	lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

Fall 2010 Online Courses (continued)

Course	Title	Section	Dates	Instructor	Instructor's Email
SPAN-082	Elementary Spanish Grammar III.....	8855	Semester	Huffman, L.....	huffmanlaurie@comcast.net
TRAVL-072	Introduction to Travel.....	0508	Semester	Wilson, D.....	dwilson@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-074	North American Destination Specialist.....	0773	Semester	Wilson, D.....	dwilson@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-076	Travel Sales and Marketing.....	4501	Semester	McGill, C.....	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-082	All About Cruising.....	0436	Semester	McGill, C.....	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-083	Hawaii Destination Specialist.....	0402	9/20-11/19	Wilson, D.....	dwilson@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-101	Home-Based Travel: Is It for You?.....	0403	9/13-10/1	McGill, C.....	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu
TRAVL-102	Establishing a Home-Based Travel Business.....	0414	11/1-11/19	McGill, C.....	cmcgill@losmedanos.edu

Final Exam Schedule

Monday-Friday

Final examination week at Los Medanos College is Monday, December 13, through Friday, December 17. (Make-up finals will be scheduled on Friday only with advanced instructor consent.) Faculty are required to give finals at the stipulated time. In order to determine the scheduled final examination time for a particular day class, locate the day and class meeting time on the top chart and note the letter in the time slot.

Next, locate the letter representing the time block for your regularly scheduled class on the bottom schedule, which will tell you on what day and what time will take the final for that class.

For example, if you have a class MWF 10-11 a.m., the letter that corresponds to this class is "C" on the top chart.

By locating "C" on the bottom chart, you will find that your scheduled final exam time for the class is Monday, December 13 from 10 a.m. to noon.

If your class was TTh 11-12:30, the letter on the top chart would be "L". By locating "L" on the lower chart you will find that the final will be on Thursday, December 16, 10 a.m. to noon.

For any course that crosses more than one block, use the block that contains the majority of the class time. For example, if your class meets TTh from 8 to 10 a.m., use "J". If your class meets TTh 1:30-3 p.m., use "N".

Evening and Weekend Classes

Weekday evening final examinations begin Monday, December 13, and end Thursday evening, December 16, during the regularly scheduled class time. (Evening classes are defined as those that begin at 4 p.m. or thereafter.) The final exam time for Saturday classes is the last regularly scheduled meeting time, December 18.

Fall 2010 Day Class Schedule									
	8am	9am	10am	11am	12pm	1pm	2pm	3pm	4pm
MON	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
TUE	J	K	L	M	N	O			
WED	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	
THU	J	K	L	M	N	O			
FRI	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	

Day Time Final Exam Schedule

DATE	8-10am	10am-noon	noon-2pm	2-4pm
Monday Dec 13	A	C	E	G
Tuesday Dec 14	J	K	M	N
Wednesday Dec 15	B	D	F	H
Thursday Dec 16	J	L	M	O
Friday Dec 17	make-ups (only with advance instructor approval)			

Brentwood Center



BRENTWOOD CENTER OFFICE HOURS

Fall Semester

Monday - Thursday, 8:30am - 7:00pm
Fridays, 8:30am - 3:00 pm
Saturdays, 9:00am - 12:00pm

Note that the office closes at 4:30pm
weekdays when classes are
not in session

101A Sand Creek Road
Brentwood, California
(925) 513-1625

www.losmedanos.edu/brentwood
(see map page 119)

Weekend Courses

Friday AM

LRNSK-040 Learning Skills Eligibility
Assessment 10/15 - 11/5
HIST-035 Modern World History
HUMAN-020 Medieval and Renaissance
Humanities
NUTRI-055 Introduction to Nutrition
PSYCH-014 Human Sexuality
SPCH-040 Oral Communication

Saturday AM

ECON-005 Economic History of the U.S.
POLSC-010 Introduction to American
Government
PSYCH-010 Psychology: Individual
and Social Processes

Student Services

- ☑ Admissions/Records
- ☑ Assessment Testing
M - Th 8:30am - 5:00pm
Fri 8:30am - 1:00pm
Sat by appt.
- ☑ Counseling
CSU East Bay and UC Davis Advising
- ☑ Financial aid
- ☑ Math lab
- ☑ Reading & Writing Consultants
- ☑ Tutoring

Counseling Courses:

COUNS-033 Transfer Planning 10/13 - 11/17

Student Clubs-

Rotaract for Young Adults

*Sponsored by the Brentwood Rotary International
Service Organization*

Math Club

Sponsored by the Math Department

Course Offerings

- ☑ General education transfer courses
- ☑ Associate degrees
- ☑ Math—basics through Calculus
- ☑ English—ESL through composition
- ☑ Computer courses
- ☑ Introductory occupational courses
 - ☐ Administration of justice
 - ☐ Business
 - ☐ Child development
 - ☐ Fire Technology
- ☑ Spanish conversational & transfer

A complete listing of courses offered at the Brentwood Center can be found on pages 20-21
For a full class description see class listings.

Brentwood Center Courses: Fall Semester

ADJUS-120	1639	Introduction to the Criminal Justice System	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
ADJUS-120	1859	Introduction to the Criminal Justice System	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
ANTHR-005	1091	General Anthropology	MW	9:00-10:20am	BRT-11	Semester
ANTHR-006	0728	Cultural Anthropology	MW	10:30-11:50am	BRT-11	Semester
ANTHR-006	0007	Cultural Anthropology	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
ANTHR-007	0163	Culture Change and Globalization	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Semester
ASTRO-010	3659	Introduction to Astronomy	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
BIOSC-005	0786	Health Biology	T	11:00-1:20pm	BRT-16	Semester
			TH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-16	Semester
BIOSC-005	0275	Health Biology	T	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
BIOSC-010	1177	General Biology	TTH	4:30-6:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
			TH	7-8:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
			T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Semester
BUS-035	8893	Microsoft Office	TH	1:00-3:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
BUS-086	0701	Medical Terminology	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Semester
BUS-086	0313	Medical Terminology	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
CHDEV-001	0872	Introduction to the Study of Early Childhood Education	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
CHDEV-010	0434	Child Growth and Development	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
CHDEV-020	1256	Child, Family and Community	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
CHDEV-062	1164	Curriculum Foundations for the Young Child	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
CHDEV-095	0761	Administration of Early Childhood Programs	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	8/17-10/12
COMSC-030	1411	Web Site Development-Part I	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	10/19-12/14
COMSC-031	0927	Web Site Development - Part II	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
COMSC-040	0929	Introduction to Computers	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-1	10/13-11/17
COUNSC-033	0895	Transfer Planning	M	12:00-2:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
DRAMA-015	0002	Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-2	Semester
DRAMA-016	0411	Theatre Appreciation: from Greek Myth through Shakespeare to Def Jam	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-14	Semester
ECON-005	0110	Economic History of the United States	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-10	Semester
ECON-011	0201	Principles of Macroeconomics	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	BRT-8	Semester
ENGL-070	0067	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	MW	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-070	1550	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	Semester
ENGL-070	1615	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	MWF	8:00-9:50am	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-090	1458	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TTH	8:00-10:50am	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-090	0840	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	MWF	9:00-10:50am	BRT-10	Semester
ENGL-090	1915	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	BRT-14	Semester
ENGL-090	0070	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TTH	1:00-3:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-090	1467	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-090	1675	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	TH	9:30-10:50am	BRT-4	Semester
ENGL-100	0057	College Composition	T	9:30-10:50am	BRT-4	Semester
ENGL-100	1002	College Composition	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
ENGL-100	1434	College Composition	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
ENGL-100	1084	College Composition	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Semester
ENGL-221	4549	Advanced Composition and Critical Thinking	T	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
ESL-011	1496	Vocabulary Development I	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Semester
ESL-032	1631	Conversation/Pronunciation II	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
FIRE-101	0697	Fire Protection Organization	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
FIRE-101	1896	Fire Protection Organization	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-1	Semester
HIST-034	0202	Our Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Ancient World History	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
HIST-034	0083	Our Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Ancient World History	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-4	Semester
HIST-035	0398	Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Modern World History	TH	3:00-5:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
HIST-037	0214	U.S. History: Civil War to Present Era	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
HIST-037	0204	U.S. History: Civil War to Present Era	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-11	Semester
HUMAN-020	0080	Medieval and Renaissance Humanities	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Semester
JOURN-035	0817	Mass Communication	F	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-4	10/15-11/5
LRNSK-040	2989	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment	MW	9:30-12:20pm	BRT-1	Semester
MATH-004	0128	Basic Math and Study Skills	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-12	Semester
MATH-012	0307	Prealgebra	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-1	Semester
MATH-012	0139	Prealgebra	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
MATH-012	1784	Prealgebra	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
MATH-012	1785	Prealgebra	MW	9:30-11:50am	BRT-4	Semester
MATH-025	0266	Elementary Algebra	TTH	9:30-11:50am	BRT-11	Semester
MATH-025	0287	Elementary Algebra	MW	11:00-1:20pm	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-025	1647	Elementary Algebra	TTH	1:00-3:20pm	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-025	0262	Elementary Algebra	TTH	4:30-6:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-025	0254	Elementary Algebra				

Brentwood Center Courses: Fall Semester

MATH-025	0288	Elementary Algebra	MW	7:00-9:20pm	BRT-8	Semester
MATH-030	0240	Intermediate Algebra	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-030	7948	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-030	2273	Intermediate Algebra	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-030	7745	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-030	1906	Intermediate Algebra	MW	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-1	Semester
MATH-030	2287	Intermediate Algebra	MW	5:00-6:50pm	BRT-14	Semester
MATH-030	2288	Intermediate Algebra	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-034	0185	Introduction to Statistics	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-5	Semester
MATH-034	0297	Introduction to Statistics	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-034	0296	Introduction to Statistics	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
MATH-034	0236	Introduction to Statistics	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-034	1176	Introduction to Statistics	MW	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
MATH-034	0232	Introduction to Statistics	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
MATH-034	0295	Introduction to Statistics	MW	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Semester
MATH-040	0316	Precalculus	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-4	Semester
MATH-050	0870	Calculus and Analytic Geometry	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-14	Semester
MATH-060	0871	Calculus and Analytic Geometry	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-1	Semester
NUTRI-055	1077	Introduction to Nutrition	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-3	Semester
PHIL-002	0119	Contemporary Ethical Issues	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
PHIL-040	0543	Introduction to Philosophy	MWF	9:00-9:50am	BRT-8	Semester
PHIL-041	0574	Critical Thinking	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
PHYS-005	0093	General Physical Science	T	3:00-6:50pm	BRT-10	Semester
POLSC-010	0983	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-12	Semester
POLSC-010	0221	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
PSYCH-010	1770	Individual and Social Processes	TTH	8:00-9:20am	BRT-12	Semester
PSYCH-010	1768	Individual and Social Processes	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-6	Semester
PSYCH-010	0889	Individual and Social Processes	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester
PSYCH-010	0011	Individual and Social Processes	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
PSYCH-011	0554	General Psychology	MW	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-8	Semester
PSYCH-011	0585	General Psychology	MW	12:30-1:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
PSYCH-011	0967	General Psychology	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Semester
PSYCH-012	1086	Family Crisis and Growth	TTH	9:30-10:50am	BRT-3	Semester
PSYCH-014	0235	Psychology of Human Sexuality	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-12	Semester
SIGN-065	0104	American Sign Language I	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Semester
SIGN-066	0229	American Sign Language II	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Semester
SOCIO-015	0551	Introduction to Sociology	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-5	Semester
SOCIO-016	0557	Introduction to Social Problems	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-1	Semester
SPAN-040	0640	Spanish for Health Services I	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	10/6-11/10
SPAN-050	0352	Elementary Spanish I	TTH	10:00-12:20pm	BRT-12	Semester
SPAN-050	3908	Elementary Spanish I	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Semester
SPAN-050	5646	Elementary Spanish I	TTH	7:00-9:20pm	BRT-16	Semester
SPCH-040	0736	Oral Communication	F	8:30-12:20pm	BRT-6	Semester
SPCH-040	0330	Oral Communication	TH	12:00-3:50pm	BRT-7	Semester
SPCH-040	4844	Oral Communication	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Semester

Short Courses

Course	Title	Dates
April		
ADJUS-005	Basic Law Enforcement Academy	4/12-10/7
June		
ADJUS-003	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module I	6/8-11/20
August		
COSME-010	Beginning Cosmetology	8/2-12/31
COSME-011	Intermediate Cosmetology	8/2-12/31
COSME-012	Advanced Cosmetology	8/2-12/31
COSME-070	Manicuring and Pedicuring	8/2-12/31
COSME-080	Cosmetician/Esthetician Training	8/2-12/31
RNURS-020	Transition to the RN Program	8/3-8/6
RNURS-014	Healthcare Provider CPR	8/9-8/16
PTEC-045	Process Technology III - Operations	8/16-10/11
ETEC-022	Semiconductor Devices	8/16-10/13
ETEC-010	Direct Current Circuits	8/16-10/14
BUS-035C	Microsoft Powerpoint	8/16-10/15
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	8/16-10/15
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	8/16-10/15
COMSC-010	Introduction to Computer Networking	8/16-10/15
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	8/16-10/15
MATH-025	Elementary Algebra	8/16-10/21
HMSRV-110	Academy for College Excellence Foundation Course	8/16-8/26
COUNS-030	Orientation to College	8/16-9/3
COMSC-030	Web Site Development-Part I	8/17-10/12
PTEC-012	Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment	8/17-10/12
VONUR-008	Medical Terminology for Healthcare Occupations	8/17-10/12
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	8/17-10/14
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	8/17-10/14
PTEC-025	Process Technology I - Equipment	8/17-10/14
LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment	8/17-8/26
COUNS-030	Orientation to College	8/17-9/23
COUNS-034	College Success	8/18-11/3
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	8/19-10/14
COUNS-032	Career Development	8/19-10/14
COUNS-030	Orientation to College	8/23-9/1
BUS-091	Managing / Working in a Diverse Workforce	8/28-8/28
CHDEV-076	Introduction to Foster Parenting	8/28-9/18
RNURS-020	Transition to the RN Program	8/3-8/6
SPAN-040	Spanish for Health Services I	8/30-10/4
HMSRV-111	Academy for College Excellence Team Self-Management Course	8/30-12/15
MATH-909	Accelerated Algebra Path to Statistics	8/30-12/15
ENGL-090	Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking	8/31-12/16
HMSRV-112	Academy for College Excellence Survey Research on Community Issues	8/31-12/16
ADJUS-001	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module III	8/31-12/18

Course	Title	Dates
September		
COUNS-030	Orientation to College	9/1-11/17
COUNS-034	College Success	9/7-12/7
MATH-009	Arithmetic Skills with Applications	9/7-12/9
CHDEV-032	Caring for and Educating School Age Children	9/8-12/8
ENGL-070	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking	9/8-12/8
AUTO-057	Smog Update	9/10-9/25
BUS-096	Time Management and Goal Setting	9/11-9/11
RNURS-001	Nursing Career Seminar	9/11-9/11
RNURS-008	First Aid of Infants and Children	9/11-9/18
TRAVL-101	Home-Based Travel: Is It for You?	9/13-10/1
LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment	9/13-10/1
CHDEV-077	Working with Drug-Exposed Children Birth to 5 Years Old	9/13-11/7
DRAMA-015	Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre	9/13-12/10
ENGL-083	Sentence Skills for College Writing	9/13-12/13
RNURS-014	Healthcare Provider CPR	9/13-9/20
TRAVL-083	Hawaii Destination Specialist	9/20-11/19
DRAMA-030	Chicano/a Mexican American Cinema: A Critical Analysis	9/20-12/10
BUS-080	Ten-Key / Data Entry Skills	9/27-11/5
October		
BUS-092	Business Ethics	10/2-10/2
SPAN-040	Spanish for Health Services I	10/6-11/10
SPAN-040	Spanish for Health Services I	10/7-11/11
EMS-017	Introduction to EKG Arrhythmias	10/9-10/23
COUNS-032	Career Development	10/12-12/9
PSYCH-011	General Psychology	10/12-12/9
PTEC-048	Process Troubleshooting	10/12-12/9
COUNS-033	Transfer Planning	10/13-11/17
LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment	10/15-11/5
POLSC-010	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals	10/16-12/4
ETEC-024	Digital Devices	10/18-12/15
ETEC-012	Alternating Current Circuits	10/18-12/16
BUS-035A	Microsoft Word	10/18-12/17
BUS-035B	Microsoft Excel	10/18-12/17
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	10/18-12/17
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	10/18-12/17
COMSC-012	Introduction to Internet Security	10/18-12/17
COMSC-049	Computer Literacy	10/18-12/17
COMSC-031	Web Site Development - Part II	10/19-12/14
VONUR-008	Medical Terminology for Healthcare Occupations	10/19-12/14
BUS-051	Computer Keyboarding	10/19-12/16
BUS-055	Typing Speed/Accuracy Development	10/19-12/16
PTEC-035	Process Technology II - Systems	10/19-12/16
COUNS-032	Career Development	10/21-12/16
RNURS-014	Healthcare Provider CPR	10/23-10/23
PTEC-027	Applied Instrument Analysis	10/23-12/18
MATH-030	Intermediate Algebra	10/25-12/16
COUNS-034	College Success	10/26-11/30

Short Courses

Course	Title	Dates	Course	Title	Dates
November					
TRAVL-102	Establishing a Home-Based Travel Business	11/1-11/19			
BUS-093	Dealing with Difficult People	11/6-11/6			
LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment	11/8-11/17			
RNURS-001	Nursing Career Seminar	11/13-11/13			
RNURS-008	First Aid of Infants and Children	11/13-11/20			
CHDEV-076	Introduction to Foster Parenting	11/13-12/4			
RNURS-004	Introduction to Standard First Aid/CPR	11/20-11/20			
APPLI-046	Principles and Repair of Microwave Ovens	11/20-12/11			
December					
BUS-095	Developing Customer Service Satisfaction	12/4-12/4			

Off Campus Classes: Fall 2010

CONTRA COSTA COUNTY SHERIFFS OFFICE (SITE)

340 Marina Blvd. • Pittsburg

ADJUS-001	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module III
ADJUS-003	Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module I
ADJUS-005	Basic Law Enforcement Academy

DELTA BEAUTY COLLEGE (DELTA BTY)

320 H Street • Antioch

COSME-010	Cosmetology—Theory, Principles and Practices
COSME-011	Intermediate Cosmetology
COSME-012	Advanced Cosmetology
COSME-070	Manicuring and Pedicuring

DELTA BOWL (DELTA BWL)

3300 Delta Fair Blvd. • Antioch

PE-022	Bowling
--------	---------

HARVEST PARK BOWL (HARVEST)

5000 Balfour Rd. • Brentwood

PE-022	Bowling
--------	---------

PITTSBURG ADULT EDUCATION CENTER (SITE)

1151 Stoneman Ave. • Pittsburg

CHDEV-032	Caring for and Educating School Age Children
COUNS-034	College Success
ENGL-070	Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking
MATH-009	Arithmetic Skills with Applications

W-INSTITUTE (W-INST)

4330 Clayton Road Ste E-1 • Concord

COSME-010	Cosmetology—Theory, Principles and Practices
COSME-011	Intermediate Cosmetology
COSME-012	Advanced Cosmetology
COSME-070	Manicuring and Pedicuring
COSME-080	Cosmetician/Esthetician Training

FOR THE FOLLOWING COURSES CONTACT

THE CHILD STUDY CENTER AT LMC:

CHDEV-077	Working with Drug-Exposed Children from Birth to 5 Years of Age
-----------	-----------------------------------------------------------------

FOR THE FOLLOWING COURSES CONTACT

MIKE GRILLO AT EXT.3274:

FIRE-120	Basic Fire Academy
----------	--------------------

How to Read This Schedule

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MATH-038 Statistics for Business and Economics - 4 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH 37S or 50S or equivalent course with a grade of "C" or better</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Recommended for Business Administration Majors</i>					
<i>LMC DEGREE: DA</i>					
<i>TRANSFER: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4</i>					
Calculus-based statistics for Business Administration majors who are transferring to CSU Hayward. Provides an understanding of the scientific method and the role of statistics in making inferences. Illustrations drawn from business, economics, and other fields. A graphing calculator is required for this course. SC					
0048	MW	1:00-2:50pm	CC1-119	Bailey, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
Brentwood Center					
1066	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	staff	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					
COMSC-070 Microsoft Excel - 1.5 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: COMSC 61 pr previous spreadsheet experience</i>					
A microcomputer course in electronic spreadsheeting using the commercial program MS EXCEL for Windows 95. Students will learn how to enter data into a spreadsheet, format entries, perform complex calculations, and revise spreadsheet entries. The course will survey a variety of common spreadsheet applications. SC					
6957	Online			Frates, M	8/19 - -10/9
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week					

- Course number, course title, & number of units
 - Prerequisites are required courses that must be completed prior to enrollment.
 - Advisories are recommended courses to take prior to enrollment in a specific course
 - *LMC DEGREE: DA* means that this course is LMC degree applicable.
 - The *TRANSFER* area tells you what areas of CSU transfer this course satisfies.
 - Section number needed for enrollment
 - Days of the week the course is taught—
M=Monday, T=Tuesday, W=Wednesday, TH=Thursday, F=Friday, S=Saturday, SU=Sunday
 - Time the course is taught, note that some courses have more than one start and stop time.
 - Room where the course is taught; see map inside back cover for location.
- CC 2 - 257** (BRT=Brentwood Center)
building level room #
- CC - College Complex
 - CO - CORE Building
 - CS - Child Study Center
 - EL - ETEC Lab
 - LIB - Library Building
 - MA - Math Building
 - MU - Music Building
 - PS - Public Safety
 - PE - Physical Education Complex
 - POOL - Pool
 - GA - Graphic Arts
 - SC - Science
- Name of instructor
 - SC - Student choice; credit/no credit option, by petition
 - Online Course
 - Additional hours or lab time may be required.
 - Start and stop dates of course if different from normal semester length courses.

Weekly Schedule Worksheet

	8:00	9:00	10:00	11:00	12:00	1:00	2:00	3:00	4:00	
M O N										
T U E										
W E D										
T H U										
F R I										
S A T										
	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00	5:00	6:00	7:00	8:00	9:00
M O N						W E D				
T U E						T H U				

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

ADJUS-042 Introduction to Corrections - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ADJUS-120
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: DA

This course is a survey of the field of correctional science. The historical development, current concepts and practice, explanations of criminal behavior, functions and objectives of the criminal justice system concerned with institutional, probation, and parole processes as they modify the offender's behavior, survey of professional career opportunities in public and private agencies will be studied. LR

1276 M 7:00-9:50pm CO-102 Woodford, E Semester

ADJUS-120 Introduction to the Criminal Justice System - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA
 Transfer: CSU

Do you ever wonder about our justice system? Why are some people charged with crimes and others aren't? This course is a study of the complex workings of the criminal justice system which includes law enforcement, the court system, and corrections. Roles and expectations of the criminal justice system and society; crime causations, punishments and rehabilitation's, ethics, education and training for the various careers will be analyzed. If you are looking for a career in the field of criminal justice, this course is a "must have" so that you can understand how it all fits together. This is the foundation course for a degree in criminal justice and fulfills a general education requirement. SC

1003 TTH 2:00-3:20pm CC1-115 Jorgensen, D Semester
 1858 W 7:00-9:50pm SC1-131 Raman, R Semester

Brentwood Center

1639 W 4:00-6:50pm BRT-12 Fretter, G Semester
 1859 TH 7:00-9:50pm BRT-4 Jorgensen, D Semester

ADJUS-121 Criminal Law - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ADJUS-120
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Do you want to be a criminal defense attorney or the best law enforcement officer you can be? Or do you just want to understand criminal law better? You will learn about the historical development and philosophy and the administration of U.S. Constitution in this course by doing legal research and analysis. You will also make a detailed examination of legal definitions, classifications of law, corpus delicti, parties to crimes, legal defenses, with a brief introduction to laws of arrest. This course is a great basis for a career in criminal justice. SC

0477 W 7:00-9:50pm CO-102 Cabral, D Semester

ADJUS-122 Criminal Procedures - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ADJUS-120; eligibility for ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

This course concentrates on procedural statute, case law and constitutional laws governing laws of arrest; use of force; motions and other aspects of the California court system. SC

2109 TH 4:00-6:50pm CO-101 Conaty, J Semester

ADJUS-130 Cultural Diversity in Criminal Justice - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090, ADJUS-120
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

A theoretical and conceptual overview of multicultural concepts and issues, including those relating to gender, age, and sexual preference; an application of those concepts and issues to the four public safety disciplines (Corrections, Environmental Technology/Hazardous Materials, Fire Technology, and Law Enforcement); identification of problems related to our increasingly diverse population; and examination of strategies to overcome those problems particularly in relation to the maintenance of social order. SC

1735 W 4:00-6:50pm CO-103 Jackson, D Semester

ADJUS-150A Basic Criminal Investigations - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ADJUS-121
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

This course is designed for serious and curious students who wish to answer the question "Who did it?" The fundamentals of investigations such as crime scene searches, basic photography, search authority, crime scene sketches and mapping, fingerprinting, recording or evidence, collection and preservation of evidence, scientific aids, modus operandi, sources of information, interviewing and interrogation techniques, DNA, autopsy evidence and victim interviewing will be taught. At the end of class you will be presenting and reconstructing basic crime scene scenarios to formulate a hypothesis as to what occurred. This course is the first class of a two semester series. SC

0358 M 4:00-6:50pm SC1-136 Sanchez, E Semester

ADJUS-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Administration of Justice - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application
 ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0802 Staff, L Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

ADJUS-222 Juvenile Law and Procedures - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ADJUS-120 and ENGL-100
 LMC Degree: DA
 Transfer: CSU

This course is recommended for anyone interested in career in the criminal justice system, juvenile probation or child development! The techniques of handling juvenile offenders and victims will be taught along with the prevention and repression of delinquency, diagnosis and referrals, and the organization of community services that are available to juveniles. The specifics of juvenile law and procedures will be taught in depth. SC

1079 T 7:00-9:50pm SC1-132 Cabral, D Semester

AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ADJUS-260					
Patrol Procedures - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course will focus on the responsibilities, purpose, and methods of police patrol as well as on the community effects of decision-making and judgment. This is a hands-on course that will be of great benefit to anyone considering a career as either full-time or reserve police officer. SC					
0013	T	4:00-6:50pm	CO-101	Canchola, R	Semester

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACADEMY

ADJUS-001 Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module III - 6 Units

PREREQUISITE: Students are required to: 1) complete an academy application, 2) have a high school diploma or GED, 3) be at least 18 years old, 4) have a valid driver's license, 5) show proof of vehicle insurance at the first class meeting, 6) supply a statement from a physician indicating his/her ability to engage in strenuous physical activity, 7) obtain clearance with the Department of Justice and, 8) sign a Felony Disclaimer.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you considering a challenging career in law enforcement? Have you ever thought about volunteering your time in the community? How about volunteering at a police agency? In this course the student will learn basic law enforcement principles that will enable him or her to apply to a participating agency as a Level III reserve peace officer. A Level III reserve can provide LIMITED SUPPORT DUTIES such as traffic control, security at parades and sporting events, report writing, evidence transportation, parking enforcement and other duties that are not likely to result in physical arrests and may transport prisoners without immediate supervision. Interested students must contact the Office of the Sheriff, Contra Costa County, Law Enforcement Training Center, 340 Marina Blvd., Pittsburg, CA by calling (925) 427-8238, to register for the Academy. Mandatory materials fee due on first day on instruction. LR

Off-Campus Class

1403	TWTH S	6:00-9:50pm 8:00-4:50pm	SITE	Nelson, J	8/31-12/18
------	-----------	----------------------------	------	-----------	------------

ADJUS-003 Basic Law Enforcement Academy - Module I - 14 Units

PREREQUISITE: 1) Successful completion of Modules III and II, 2) current (within the last 3 years) in PC 832 Arrest and Firearms training requirements and 3) passage of the POST-Constructed Comprehensive Module II End-of-Course Proficiency Test within the preceding 12 months. Students are required to: 1) complete an academy application, 2) have a high school diploma or GED, 3) be at least 18 years old, 4) have a valid driver's license, 5) show proof of vehicle insurance at the first class meeting, 6) supply a statement from a physician indicating his/her ability to engage in strenuous physical activity, 7) obtain clearance with the Department of Justice and, 8) sign a Felony Disclaimer.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you considering a challenging career in law enforcement? The POST Basic Academy Module I course completes the series of basic academy courses that prepare the student mentally and physically for an entry-level position with a California Law Enforcement Agency. The Academy meets the requirements of basic certification by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (POST) and is presented in the extended (evenings and weekends) format. This highly-disciplined fundamental course includes victimology, crimes against children, juvenile law and procedure, ABC law, patrol techniques, crimes in progress, handling disputes/crowd

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
control, unusual occurrences, missing persons, traffic collision investigation, people with disabilities, emergency management, lifetime fitness, arrest control/defense tactics, firearms, interview and interrogation, and courtroom testimony. Interested students must contact the Office of the Sheriff, Contra Costa County, Law Enforcement Training Center, 340 Marina Blvd., Pittsburg, CA by calling (925) 427-8238, to register for the Academy. Mandatory materials fee due on first day on instruction. LR					
Off-Campus Class					
1407	TWTH S	6:00-10:50pm 8:00-4:50pm	SITE	Nelson, J	6/8-11/20

ADJUS-005 Basic Law Enforcement Academy - 25 Units

PREREQUISITE: Students are required to: 1) complete an academy application, 2) have a high school diploma or GED, 3) be at least 18 years old, 4) have a valid driver's license, 5) show proof of vehicle insurance at the first class meeting, 6) supply a statement from a physician indicating his/her ability to engage in strenuous physical activity, 7) obtain clearance with the Department of Justice and, 8) sign a Felony Disclaimer.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Are you considering a challenging career in law enforcement? The Basic Law Enforcement Academy prepares the student mentally and physically for an entry-level position with a California Law Enforcement Agency. The Academy meets the requirements of basic certification by the Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training (P.O.S.T.). This highly-disciplined fundamental course features curriculum, guidelines, and assessments that cover criminal law, evidence procedure, investigation, firearms, defensive tactics, use of chemical agents, physical training, and other related police subjects. Interested students must contact the Office of the Sheriff, Contra Costa County, Law Enforcement Training Center, 340 Marina Blvd., Pittsburg, CA by calling (925) 427-8238 to register for the Academy. Mandatory materials fee due on first day on instruction. LR

Off-Campus Class

0959	MTWTHF	8:00-4:50pm	SITE	Nelson, J	4/12-10/7
------	--------	-------------	------	-----------	-----------

AIR CONDITIONING/REFRIGERATION

ACREF-073 Commercial Refrigeration Technology - 2 Units

ADVISORY: ETEC-004; MATH-007; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you a hands-on type of student, but still want to learn the reasons behind how things work? This course teaches you how to accurately operate, maintain, diagnose, and repair commercial refrigeration systems. You will use computer simulators and specially designed hands-on training units, as well as build and operate a refrigeration system from the ground up to reinforce your understanding of the theory and concepts. SC

0604	W W	6:00-6:50pm 7:00-9:40pm	CC3-505 CC3-511	Henry, J	Semester
------	--------	----------------------------	--------------------	----------	----------

► Continued next column

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ACREF-077 Air Distribution (Duct) Testing and Repair - 2 Units

ADVISORY: ETEC-004; MATH-007; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Does your home seem to take forever to heat or cool, and your energy bill send your blood pressure skyward? Want to help reduce your carbon footprint and contribute to the well-being of the planet? This hands-on, focused course gives you a thorough understanding of the air handling system and associated building envelope components as well as ways to measure existing efficiency, identify, and potentially implement improvement strategies. This course will use diagnostic equipment such as a door blower, duct blaster, and infrared camera to identify the problem and give you practice in making repairs. This course would be good for someone wanting to build a strong HVAC/R background, for the apartment manager or home repair professional, to get into the building performance field, or to know more about their own HVAC/R system. SC

0622	M	6:00-6:50pm	CC3-505	Henry, J	Semester
	M	7:00-9:40pm	CC3-511		

ACREF-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Air Conditioning/Refrigeration - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC 0803 Staff, L Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTHR-005 General Anthropology - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D1, IGETC Area 4A

Do you want to be an anthropologist? Have you always wanted to do a real life archaeology dig? In this course you will learn about the uniqueness of human learning, evolution of cultural and physical variation, human and non-human primate development, religious and artistic expression combined with an onsite archeology dig. Who knows what kind of artifacts and fossils you will discover. SC

0238	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-257	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
0001	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-212	Revenaugh, A	Semester

Brentwood Center

1091	MW	9:00-10:20am	BRT-11	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
------	----	--------------	--------	-------------------	----------

ANTHR-006 Cultural Anthropology - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D1, IGETC Area 4A

Has anyone ever stepped in your space and face? Is that appropriate? It may be depending on the culture you are from. In this class, you will learn about the beliefs, values, behaviors, and religions of the various cultures around the world as well as engage in real cultural anthropological fieldwork.

0729	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CO-103	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	--------	-------------------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

Brentwood Center

0728	MW	10:30-11:50am	BRT-11	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
0007	TH	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-8	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester

ANTHR-007 Culture Change and Globalization - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

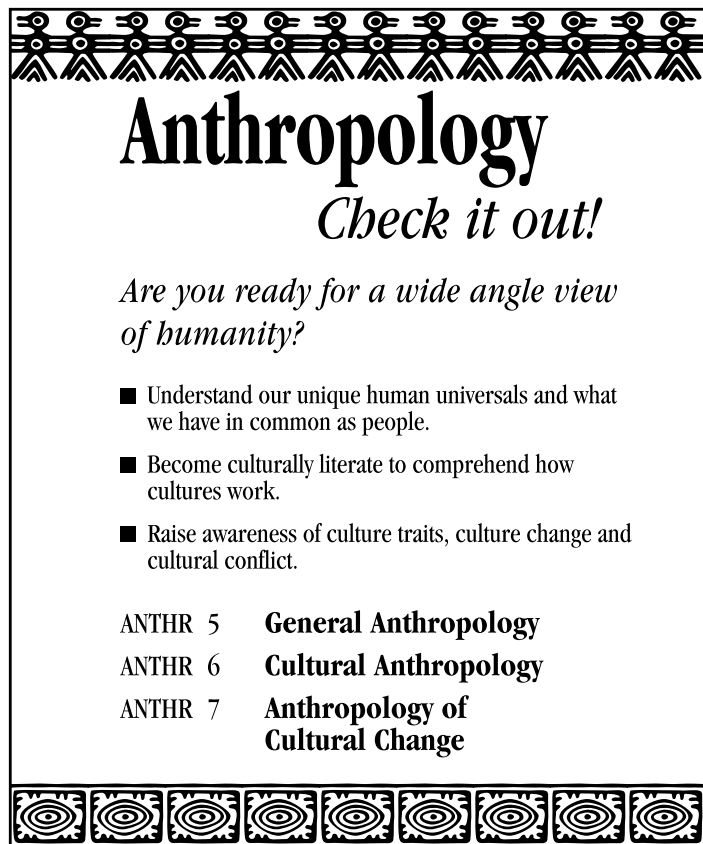
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D1, E, IGETC Area 4A

Are you interested in the effects of money, capitalism, consumption and technology on culture? This course focuses on the tremendous impact of culture change occurring worldwide both in industrialized and non-industrialized societies. SC

0162	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-257	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-------------------	----------

Brentwood Center

0163	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Revenaugh, A	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	--------------	----------



Anthropology

Check it out!

Are you ready for a wide angle view of humanity?

- Understand our unique human universals and what we have in common as people.
- Become culturally literate to comprehend how cultures work.
- Raise awareness of culture traits, culture change and cultural conflict.

ANTHR 5	General Anthropology
ANTHR 6	Cultural Anthropology
ANTHR 7	Anthropology of Cultural Change

APPLIANCE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

APPLIANCE SERVICE TECHNOLOGY

APPLI-016 Advanced Electrical Appliances II - 4 Units
ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in APPLI-020, 035 or 036; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 This course is designed for students majoring in the Appliance Repair Program or anyone wanting to acquire appliance theory and diagnostic skills. If you are you interested in starting a new career working with technology, electro-mechanics, and if you like to work independently and find satisfaction in helping people, you should try this program. You will get the foundation and technical training you need to enter the appliance repair field. The course focuses on theory and practice in the diagnosis and repair of major brands of washers, dryers, ranges, dishwashers and electrical schematic diagrams. You will also learn related information on job safety, shop practices, repair orders, troubleshooting, maintenance, service techniques and computer aided instruction. This is part of the Appliance Technician II certificate which is designed for day students. SC
 2943 MTWTHF 11:00-11:50am CC3-505 Price, L
 Semester

APPLI-020 Electrical Appliance Shop Practice - 5 Units
ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in APPLI-013 or 014 or 015 or 016
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 If you like working with your hands, this course will give you practical lab experience to take apart and repair electrical appliances. You will learn how to use hand tools, power tools, and electrical test equipment correctly, in addition to how to use computers to repair appliances. learn the details about the working parts and electrical parts of appliances, as well as troubleshooting, estimating and proper

► **Continued next column**

repair procedures. Beginning students work in teams in the lab with an advanced student. Students learn by working on up-to-date appliance projects in an industry setting using the latest technology and test equipment. SC
 2946 MTWTHF 8:00-10:50am CC3-506 Price, L
 Semester

APPLI-024 Advanced Refrigeration Tech I - 3 Units
ADVISORY: APPLI-023; concurrent enrollment in APPLI-030, 035 or 036; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Are you interested in starting a new career working with technology and refrigeration products? Do you like to work independently and find satisfaction in helping people? Then you should try this class. This course is designed for students wanting to acquire refrigeration theory and develop diagnostic skills. You will learn how to repair high tech refrigeration units using the latest technology and computer simulation. EPA materials will be presented and universal certification testing will be provided. Servicing of standard type compressors systems, variable speed compressors and troubleshooting electrical/electronic circuits are the major content of this course. Special emphasis will be given to understanding new mechanical systems and electronic parts used in today's modern refrigeration systems. Proper use of test equipment will be covered in troubleshooting and diagnosing of refrigeration units. Material that is covered in the lecture will be put into practice in the accompanying lab / shop practice class. LR
 2954 T 6:00-8:50pm CC3-505 Price, L
 Semester

APPLI-030 Refrigeration Shop Practice - 1 Unit
ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in APPLI-023, 024, 025, or 026
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 This course will provide you with hands on experience working on refrigeration products. This is an introductory course designed for students in the Appliance Program or anyone wanting to acquire basic refrigeration repair and diagnostic skills. You learn in a shop environment working on domestic refrigerators, repairing sealed systems, using brazing tools and refrigeration test equipment. The course includes servicing compressor type units and troubleshooting electrical circuits. Proper handling of refrigerants and safety practices are also covered. Beginning students work in teams in the lab with an advanced student. SC
 2947 TH 6:00-8:50pm CC3-506 Price, L
 Semester

APPLI-035 Intermediate Appliance Lab - 1-5 Units
ADVISORY: APPLI-020 , APPLI-030; concurrent enrollment in APPLI-013, 014, 015 or 016
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 If you like helping others learn and working with your hands, this course will give you practical lab experience in taking apart, diagnosing and repairing domestic appliances. This course is a continuation of APPLI 20 and 30, where you will work as a team leader in a lab class. You will develop leadership skills teaching new students how to use electrical test equipment and computers while repairing appliances. Emphasis will be given to understanding the mechanical and electrical parts of these major brand appliances, as well as troubleshooting, estimating and using proper procedures to make repairs. You learn by working on brand name appliance projects in an industry setting using the latest technology and test equipment. SC
 2948 MTWTHF 8:00-10:50am CC3-506 Price, L
 Semester
This section is offered for five units
 2949 TH 6:00-8:50pm CC3-506 Price, L
 Semester
This section is offered for one unit.



GET STARTED IN APPLIANCE TECHNOLOGY

Be part of an exciting industry! Manufacturers, retail stores, and service dealers all seek trained technicians to provide in-home repair service, customer support, and installation of appliances such as washers, dryers, refrigerators, freezers, stoves, and microwaves. **Los Medanos College** is the only community college in California to offer an **Appliance Service Technology Degree** program.

Appliance Services Technology Career (925) 439-2181 ext 3341

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

APPLI-036 **Appliance and Refrigeration Shop Practice
Advanced - 1-5 Units**

ADVISORY: APPLI-020, APPLI-030 and APPLI-035; concurrent enrollment in APPLI-023, 024, 025 or 026

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is an advanced lab course in the appliance program that it is a continuation of APPLI-035, where you will work as a team leader in the lab. You will develop leadership skills by teaching new students how to use electrical test equipment and computers while repairing appliances. You will gain hands-on experience working on new high-tech appliances. This course is designed to get you job ready to enter the appliance field through our internship program with appliance service employers. You will work in a shop environment on all types of appliances, domestic refrigerators, repairing sealed systems, using brazing tools, and refrigeration test equipment. You will also learn about safety practices such as how to handle refrigerants. SC

2950	MTWTFH	8:00-10:50am	CC3-506	Price, L	Semester
This section is offered for five units.					
2952	TH	6:00-8:50pm	CC3-506	Price, L	Semester
This section is offered for one unit.					

APPLI-046 **Principles and Repair of Microwave Ovens - .5 Unit**

ADVISORY: Concurrent or prior enrollment in APPLI-013, 014, 015 or 016

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course assists those seeking a career working with technology such as electro-mechanics. The course is designed for students in the appliance program, appliance technicians working in the field, and anyone interested in learning about repairing microwave ovens. The course focuses on basic microwave oven concepts, principles of operation, electrical circuitry, electronic controls, high voltage circuits, troubleshooting techniques and safety procedures. You will also learn related information on job safety, shop practices, repair orders, troubleshooting, maintenance, use of microwave leak detectors and service techniques. SC

Weekend Course

2953	S	8:00-2:50pm	CC3-505	Price, L	11/20-12/11
Meeting Dates: 11/20, 12/4 & 12/11					

APPLI-170 **Occupational Work Experience in Appliance Service
Technology - 1-8 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0805				Staff, L	Semester
------	--	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ART / GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS

ART-005 **The Visual Arts - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Are you creative? Like most people, you probably are, but you might not recognize it. This course focuses on the creative process and how artists have learned to use it to create works that address universal human concerns: birth, death and marriage, politics, religion, nature, everyday life, imagination and fantasy. Learn how the visual elements, principles of design, different media and methods can be used to create drawings, paintings, photography and sculpture. Learn how to evaluate art in personal and cultural terms. Learn how art can (and should be) part of your life. Meets Humanities general education requirement. LR

4625	MWF	8:00-8:50am	CC2-221	Corlew, C	Semester
Honors Contract Available					
0161	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-221	Snow, L	Semester
Honors Contract Available					
0166	TTH	4:30-5:50pm	SC1-129	Tallitsch, D	Semester
Honors Contract Available					

ART-007 **Western Art History II: Art of the Developing World
(350 to 1550) - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

The Western world in which we live today is a product of the past we share. The Medieval and Renaissance periods bring to mind images of kings, knights, popes, monks, castles, cathedrals and great art, but they are so much more than these. They mark the process by which people like ourselves struggled with the same issues that confront us today, but with demon-haunted imaginations and hearts that yearned for God. Join us, as we see the world as they saw it, and built it, in creating the art and architecture that reflect their values and beliefs. Meets LMC Humanities requirements for general education. Foundation requirement for art majors. LR

0061	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CO-103	Alexander, K	Semester
Honors Contract Available					

ART-008 **Western Art History III: Art of the Modern World (1550
A.D. to 1920) - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Following the religious and political upheavals of the Reformation and Scientific Revolution, the Western world entered into four centuries of crisis, reaction, adaptation and cyclic change that affected all aspects of Modern life, but most easily seen in its painting, sculpture and building. Join us, as we see the world as they saw it, and built it, in creating the art and architecture that reflect their values and beliefs. Meets LMC Humanities requirements for general education. Foundation requirement for art majors. LR

0169	MW	5:30-6:50pm	CC2-221	Alexander, K	Semester
Honors Contract Available					

ART-010 **Introduction to Two-Dimensional Design - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

What is Art? Find out what art is and where your particular talent lies. No you don't need to be able to draw. The world of art and graphics offer many career paths. This two-dimensional art class is a foundation course for students interested in the study of both fine art and graphic design. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC

0170	TTH	12:30-3:20pm	CC3-307	Talley, R	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

ART/GRAPHIC COMMUNICATIONS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ART-011 Introduction to Three-Dimensional Design - 3 Units

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Working with three dimensional design concepts is important for any career in art/design. Buildings, furniture, electronics, tools, cars, clothing, etc.. were all designed using principles you will learn about in this course. This class gives you an introduction to the methods and materials of three-dimensional form, including construction with linear and planar materials, modeling, carving, casting with plaster and clay, and using found materials. Students will explore design concepts such as unity/variety, geometric/organic line and shape, and textural contrasts. This course is required for art majors, and is highly recommended as the best introduction to further study in ceramics or sculpture. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC
0198 TTH 9:30-12:20pm CC3-327 Snow, L Semester

ART-012 Design Drawing - 3 Units

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Drawing is a practical tool for those interested in careers in design, and design applies to every human product we use. This includes buildings, furniture, electronics, tools, cars, clothing, jewelry, packaging and a million other consumer goods. If you want to learn to draw, this is the right course for you. If you want to be a designer, this is the right course for you. Rapid, intuitive and accurate perspective drawing will be presented as a tool for creative visualization and practical design problem solving. Required foundation course for art majors and Certificate of Achievement in Graphic Communications. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC
0212 MW 9:00-11:50am CC3-307 Alexander, K Semester

ART-020 Introduction to Drawing - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ART-010 or equivalent
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

This course presents and develops basic drawing skills through exercises and assignments in a variety of subjects, including the still life, figure and architectural space. Students will be introduced to a variety of drawing media, with specific instruction in their use, including their individual strengths and limitations. Strongly recommended as a foundation for continued studies in art. Fine arts emphasis foundation course. "An optional material fee may be applied." LR
0172 TTH 9:30-12:20pm CC3-307 Cassell, R Semester

ART-021 Intermediate Drawing - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ART-020
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Intermediate studies and practice in drawing as an art form. Through a combination of structured and self-directed projects, students are encouraged to develop their technical skills, visual acuity, and artistic vision. A fine arts emphasis elective course. "An optional material fee may be applied." LR
0173 TTH 9:30-12:20pm CC3-307 Cassell, R Semester

ART-040 Introduction to Painting - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ART-010, 012 or 020, ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Painting is one of the oldest forms of human expression, but remains a vital way in which artists can create works that say: "This is what I think," "This is what I say" and "This is what I see." If you've never painted, join us to learn the fundamentals of oil or acrylic paints, including the tools and techniques you paint with and the surfaces you paint on. If you've painted before, learn how to build on the creativity and skills you have to produce the paintings you want. Landscape, portraits and still life are typical assignments to build and stretch your artistic imagination. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC
0175 TTH 7:00-9:50pm CC3-309 Tallitsch, D Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ART-041 Intermediate Painting - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ART-040
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

(Formerly ART-045) You've learned the basics... now it's time to further develop your painting skills, confidence and style by conceptualizing, designing and completing a series of paintings based on a common theme. This is your opportunity to expand your vision as an artist and stretch your skills as a painter. Fine arts emphasis elective course. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC
0176 TTH 7:00-9:50pm CC3-309 Tallitsch, D Semester

ART-050 Designing with Adobe InDesign - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Designers in the new millennium use Adobe's InDesign for creating books, posters, magazines and ads. You should too. Whether you're upgrading your skills from PageMaker or Quark, or just starting on the path to becoming a professional graphic designer, you'll want to take this course. This class satisfies the requirements formerly fulfilled by ART-048 and 049. SC
0755 TTH 9:30-10:50am CC3-314 Talley, R Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.

ART-054 Adobe Photoshop - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Adobe Photoshop is the industry standard image manipulation tool. Whether you're a photographer, designer, or graphic artist, you need to know Photoshop to succeed in today's digital world. This class will teach you not only how to use the program, but how to create high-quality art using photographs, and Photoshop's drawing, painting and design tools to help you make your ideas a reality. SC
0072 TTH 3:30-5:50pm CC3-314 Corlew, C Semester

ART-057 Designing with Adobe Illustrator - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Working designers and digital artists need this program in their tool belts. Learn vector graphics, maps and charts and how to make art that can make you money. Add to your InDesign and Photoshop skills and become a multitasking designer. SC
0762 TTH 11:00-12:20pm CC3-314 Corlew, C Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.

ART-066 Introduction to Ceramics - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ART-011; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Do you enjoy getting your hands messy? Have you always wanted to use the potter's wheel? This introductory ceramics class will provide you with techniques to make functional and artistic items from clay. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC
0177 TTH 7:00-9:50pm CC3-316 Yee, R Semester

**Enroll online or by
touch-tone phone**
See page 11 for instructions

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ART-067 Intermediate Ceramics - 3 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: ART-066 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: ART-011; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Build up our skills in ceramics as you learn more about hand-building, pottery wheel techniques, firing and glazing your work. You will learn about and create various functional and/or sculptural forms, and develop plans to integrate glazing or other surface treatments with those forms. Develop and share your creative vision in clay! "An optional material fee may be applied." SC					
0030	MW	9:00-11:50am	CC3-316	Snow, L	Semester
0210	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-316	Yee, R	Semester

ART-069 Ceramic Sculpture - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ART-011; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Do you enjoy doing hands on work and creating your own designs? Have you always wanted to try making projects in ceramics? This class is a great way to learn to use what you have always understood about body language to express your own artistic ideas and improve your skills in representing the human figure. You will also see and learn how artists have represented the human figure historically (and in the present), and combine this knowledge with your own ideas to design and complete your projects. "An optional material fee may be applied." SC					
0200	MW	9:00-11:50am	CC3-316	Snow, L	Semester

ART-072 Introduction to Digital Photography - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Create the photos you've always wanted! Make them even better than you ever imagined. Through a series of fun photographic assignments and exercises you'll learn how your camera works, how to use a computer to make your photos look better, and, most importantly, how to see and think like a photographer. You supply your camera and enthusiasm; we'll supply the rest, see WWW.losmedanos.edu/groups/art/photography.asp for camera information. SC					
7077	MW	9:00-11:20am	CC3-314	Corlew, C	Semester

ART-074 Photo II: Developing a Personal Vision - 3 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: ART-072</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is for photographers who have learned the basics of photography and are ready to improve their artistic vision as well as their technical proficiency. We'll cover film and digital concepts, use photoshop as our darkroom, work with studio lighting on our way to creating a photographic portfolio. SC					
0060	MW	9:00-11:20am	CC3-314	Corlew, C	Semester

ART-085 Introduction to Animation - 3 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
A basic understanding of animation is a practical tool for those interested in a career in gaming and/or film. We'll cover digital concepts using a standard 3D animation package and will gain knowledge, insight, and working experience in 3D modeling and animation that will teach you the fundamentals of building a short film or video game. SC					
1078	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-314	Germain, M	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ART-086 Animation and 3D Modeling - 3 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
An augmented knowledge of modeling and animation will prepare you for a career in gaming and/or film. We'll cover digital concepts using a standard 3D animation package, allowing you to gain knowledge, insight, and working experience in the accelerated world of 3D. You will also learn the fundamentals of building a short film video game. SC					
0758	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-314	Germain, M	Semester

ART-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Art - 1-8 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0842				Talley, R	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

ASTRONOMY

ASTRO-010 Introduction to Astronomy - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1 & B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Do constellations, black holes, and the expansion of the Universe sound interesting? Join us as we survey the world's oldest science with a study of the objects and motions visible in the night sky along with the nature and evolution of planets, stars, galaxies, and the cosmos. We will also investigate the history and development of astronomy along with the process and ethics of science. LR					
3654	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
3656	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
HONORS COURSE					
OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.					
3661	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-220	Weston, G	Semester
0681	W	1:00-3:50pm	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
3655	M	4:00-6:50pm	SC2-225	Adkins, J	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
5262	T	4:00-6:50pm	SC2-225	Weston, G	Semester
0028	W	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-225	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>This section has an ONLINE component.</i>					

► *Continued next page*

ATHLETICS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
Brentwood Center					
3659	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Cabral, S	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Weekend Course					
1409	S	12:00-2:50pm	SC2-225	Burrows, C	Semester
<i>Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

ASTRO-011 **Astronomy Laboratory - 1 Unit**
PREREQUISITE: ASTRO-010 to be taken prior or concurrently
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B3, IGETC Area 5A

Would you be interested in learning how astronomers measure the properties of the moon, planets, stars, our galaxy, and the universe as a whole? In this course you will refine your understanding of fundamental astronomical concepts and gain practical knowledge in the use of telescopes, spectrosopes, star maps, and other tools. Observations are done in the LMC planetarium and on the Science Building telescope deck. ASTRO-010 and 011, if both completed, meet the CSU lab science requirement. LR

7440 T 7:00-9:50pm CC2-220 Cabral, S Semester
Honors Contract Available

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ATH-014 Advanced Volleyball Skills for Athletes - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: High school athletic experience.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Teaches the skills of bumping, setting, serving, spiking and blocking in an activity setting. SC					
0894	MW	5:00-7:50pm	GYM	Hemauer, E	Semester

ATH-027 **Offensive Football Skills and Conditioning - 2 Units**
ADVISORY: Designed for intercollegiate football participants.
LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Review basic football skills and introduces offensive philosophies. SC

0891 MW 2:00-4:50pm SC2-227 Shipe, C Semester

ATH-028 **Defensive Football Skills and Conditioning - 2 Units**
ADVISORY: Designed for intercollegiate football participants.
LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

0893 MW 2:00-4:50pm SC2-229 Gilford, S Semester

ATH-062 **Advanced Baseball Skills and Conditioning - 2 Units**

ADVISORY: High school Baseball or club experience recommended

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Do you want to improve your skills in baseball? This course covers the advanced skills, techniques and strategies of baseball while enhancing your overall fitness level. SC

1026 MWF 2:00-3:50pm BB-FIELD Coakley, C Semester
Designed for Intercollegiate Baseball team.

ATH-067 **Introduction to Sports Medicine & Athletic Training - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: BIOSC-030 or equivalent

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Are you interested in Medicine? How about Athletics? Then why not take this class and blend the two into the exciting field of Sports Medicine and Athletic Training.

This class is an introduction to the growing field of Athletic Training and Sports Medicine. Topics to be covered include basic anatomy, athletic injury terminology, recognition and evaluation of injuries, first aid and emergency procedures, reconditioning and protective taping and wrapping techniques. This is designed for the prospective coach, athletic trainer, physical therapist, and health and physical educator. SC

1099 MW 8:00-8:50am SC1-102 Martin, A Semester
MWF 9:00-9:50am Training Room

ATH-076 **Intercollegiate Volleyball - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: High school Volleyball or club experience recommended

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Thought about playing College Volleyball? LMC's competitive volleyball program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities. SC

1035 Hemauer, E Semester

Hours by arrangement

ATHLETICS

ATH-006 **Fitness for Athletic Competition - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: High school athletic experience.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Teaches the prospective athlete the elements of physical training for upcoming competition. SC

1007 MWF 1:00-1:50pm SB-FIELD Siler, E Semester
Designed for Intercollegiate Softball team.

1020 MWF 1:00-1:50pm BB-FIELD Coakley, C Semester
Designed for Intercollegiate Baseball team.

ATH-008 **Strength and Weight Training for Athletes - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: High school athletic experience.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Are you a student athlete the would like to improve your strength performance? This course will help you do that by providing you with a weight lifting techniques and training and fitness activities that enhance physical development. SC

0825 MW 1:30-2:50pm FB-FIELD Bryant, M Semester
Designed for Intercollegiate Soccer team.

0826 M 5:00-5:50pm FB-FIELD Villegas, R Semester
WF 4:00-4:50PM
Designed for Intercollegiate Women's Basketball team.

0829 M 5:00-5:50pm PR-FIELD Domenichelli, D Semester
WF 4:00-4:50pm
Designed for Intercollegiate Men's Basketball team.

1897 MW 6:00-7:20pm PEW-1 Muhammad, S Semester
Designed for Intercollegiate Football

0897 TTH 6:00-7:20pm FB-FIELD Muhammad, S Semester
Designed for Intercollegiate Football

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ATH-077 Intercollegiate Football - 3 Units
ADVISORY: ATH-006, 008, 027 or 028; High school football experience
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 Thought about playing college football? LMC's competitive football program welcomes you to try out for the college team. This class includes participating in Golden Gate Football Conference and possible championship playoffs. LR
 1046 Boschetti, V Semester
Hours by arrangement

ATH-079 Intercollegiate Basketball for Men - 3 Units
ADVISORY: High school Basketball or club experience recommended
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 Thought about playing College Basketball? LMC's competitive basketball program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities. SC
 1055 Domenichelli, D Semester
Hours by arrangement

ATH-089 Intercollegiate Soccer - 3 Units
ADVISORY: High School soccer or club experience recommended
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 Thought about playing College Soccer? LMC's competitive soccer program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship playoff possibilities. SC
 1056 Bryant, M Semester
Hours by arrangement

ATH-090 Intercollegiate Basketball for Women - 3 Units
ADVISORY: High school basketball or club experience recommended
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 Thought about playing Women's College Basketball? LMC's competitive basketball program welcomes you to try out for the College team. This class includes participating in the Bay Valley Conference with State Championship Playoff possibilities. SC
 1057 Villegas, R Semester
Hours by arrangement

ATH-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Athletics - 1-8 Units
PREREQUISITE: Approved Application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job"!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC
 0812 Staff, L Semester
Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

HMSRV-100 Educational Services and Strategies - 1.5 Units
LMC Degree: NDA
Transfer: CSU
 Are you a student athlete who would like help balancing school and athletic demands? This course is designed to provide you with strategies to be both a successful student and college athlete. P/NP
 5679 MWF 12:00-12:50pm CC3-322 Staff, L Semester

AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY

AUTO-035 Automotive Fundamentals - 4 Units
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 This course provides theory and hands-on experience for rebuilding and diagnosing four stroke engines. Gain the skills necessary for machining, engine rebuilding, and their service and repair. This course is a good foundation for automotive technicians. SC
 0284 TTH 8:00-11:20am CC3-512 Ortiz, E Semester

AUTO-037 Automotive Engine Machining - 2.5 Units
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 If you are seeking a career as an automotive engine machinist, this course is for you! This course will give you an introduction to disassembling, cleaning, inspecting, measuring, and machining an automotive engine. The course will prepare you to take the A.S.E. M1, M2 and M3 examination. SC
 0258 M 12:00-12:50pm CC3-512A Torres, P Semester
 M 1:00-5:50pm CC3-512

AUTO-040 Automotive Engine Diagnosis I - 4 Units
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 This course will provide you with a good foundation in the diagnosis and repair of batteries, starters, alternators, carburetors, ignition systems and emission control devices, and teach you how to do tune-ups on foreign and domestic vehicles. This is the first of two courses designed to familiarize you with engine systems. AUTO-041 should be taken after this. This course will prepare you to take the ASE A-6 Examination. SC
 0087 TTH 1:00-4:50pm CC3-512 Ortiz, E Semester
 0088 MW 6:00-9:50pm CC3-512 Ortiz, E Semester

AUTO-042 Automotive Brakes - 4 Units
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Provides a solid foundation in the diagnosis and repair of the brake components and ABS systems on foreign and domestic vehicles. Designed for current and prospective technicians. Will prepare the student for the state of California Brake Installer's License exam and the ASE A-5 Examination. SC
 1668 WF 1:00-4:50pm CC3-512 Ortiz, E Semester

AUTO-043 Automotive Suspension and Steering - 4 Units
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Provides a solid foundation in the diagnosis and repair of suspension components and alignment procedures of foreign domestic vehicles. Designed for current prospective technicians. Will prepare the student for the ASE A-4 Examination. SC
 0257 F 8:00-12:50pm CC3-512 Dearman, J Semester

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
AUTO-046	Automotive Electricity and Electronics - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
The automotive electrical class will provide you with the knowledge and skills necessary to repair and diagnose all basic and advanced automotive electrical systems including airbag systems, stereo systems, power windows and many other electrical systems. This course will prepare you to take the state of California Automotive Lamp Installer's license and the ASE A-6 examination SC					
0397	TTH	6:00-9:50pm	CC3-512	Dearman, J	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
AUTO-048	Automatic Transmission and Transaxles - 4 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Develop knowledge and skill in maintaining and repairing automatic transmissions and transaxles. To prepare the student for the ASE A-2 Examination. SC					
0390	MW	8:00-11:50am	CC3-512	Dearman, J	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
AUTO-057	Smog Update - .5 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: AUTO-055; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
If you are a smog technician looking to renew your license this course is the latest update offered by the California Bureau of Automotive Repair. This course is required to renew your smog license. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
1667	F	6:00-9:50pm	CC3-512A	Miller, M	9/10-9/25
	S	9:00-4:50pm	CC3-512		
<i>This section focuses on 2009 updates.</i>					
<i>Class meets on 9/10; 9/18; 9/25 only</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
AUTO-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Automotive Technology - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0813				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

AVID

EDUC-010 **AVID I (Advancement Via Individual Determination) - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area E

AVID is for full-time students who seriously want that Bachelor's degree. AVID brings campus services to you and delivers the skills you need. Isn't it about time to get organized, to use your time and energy efficiently; to start taking notes that really work? And how are you going to get that diploma without research, writing

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
and reading skills? Services like academic and career counseling made plain so that you know where, when and how you will transfer to a four-year college. AVID students are leaders who want an education so they can change the world. Are we talking about you? LR					
0217	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester
<i>This section is designed for students in the "Teacher Preparation Learning Community". Email jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.</i>					
0320	MW	12:30-1:50pm	CO-102	Debro, K	Semester
0317	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester
0267	TTH	4:00-5:20pm	CO-102	Staff, L	Semester

EDUC-015 **AVID II (Advancement Via Individual Determination) - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: EDUC-010

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

This class is intended for continuing community of EDUC-010 student. In EDUC-015, you will master AVID critical reflection skills you learned in EDUC-010 and focus on your role as a leader in the world. You are a leader in every relationship and in everything you do. You will examine how your actions and your values as well as your ability to understand different points of view and to respect the people who hold them is key to improving your life, your community and your world. SC

0189	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

EDUC-907 **AVID Leadership and Action Research - 3 Units**

PREREQUISITE: EDUC-010, EDUC-015

LMC Degree: DA

Continue your leadership work from AVID II (EDUC-015). You will be introduced to the theory and practice of action research, with a special focus on issues of leadership for social change. Emphasis is on re-designing and implementing the leadership project you designed in AVID II (EDUC-015). LR

0318	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE

BIOSC-005 **Health Biology - 3 Units**

LMC Degree: GCR: Health Education; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area E1

This course is an introduction to the biological principles that are directly related to human health, fitness, and stress reduction. Mini-labs accompany the course to demonstrate the alive, exciting concepts. Fulfills the health education graduation requirement and transfers as an area E course to CSU campuses. LR

0271	MWF	8:00-8:50am	SC1-131	Gallin, R	Semester
<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
0272	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC1-131	Wellbrook, S	Semester
<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
0274	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC1-131	Wellbrook, S	Semester
<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
0278	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-131	Wellbrook, S	Semester
<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
0273	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	SC1-102	Sanders, L	Semester
<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					
0281	TH	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-132	Kenrick, M	Semester
<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					

Brentwood Center

0786	T	11:00-1:20pm	BRT-16	Healey, P	Semester
	TH	11:00-12:20pm			
0275	T	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Healey, P	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BIOSC-007 Environmental Biology - 4 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Biological Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
This course seeks to develop an understanding of the biological environment and the interrelationships existing between that environment and living organisms. The laboratory will help the student understand basic principles. Field trips to various surrounding environments will also be used. LR					
0478	MF	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-132	Staff, L	Semester
	W	11:00-1:50pm	SC1-126		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

BIOSC-010 General Biology - 4 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090 or higher; MATH-015 or higher</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Biological Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
The student will discover the elegance of nature while examining the basic structural and functional components of living organisms. This course includes both lecture and interactive, hands-on lab activities provided in a modern science teaching facility. LR					
0769	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC1-102	Lewis, M	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0282	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC1-102	Sanders, L	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0782	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-136	Rickman, J	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0283	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	SC1-131	Wellbrook, S	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0770	TTH	1:30-2:50pm	SC1-102	Lewis, M	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0771	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-102	Kenrick, M	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
7458	MW	7:00-8:20pm	SC1-102	Lewis, M	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Brentwood Center					
1177	TTH	4:30-6:50pm	BRT-6	Ball, W	Semester
	TH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-3		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

BIOSC-020 Principles of Biology: Cellular Processes - 5 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: Intermediate Algebra</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: High school Biology, Chemistry, BIOSC-010 or BIOSC-021</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
An integrated study of both plants and animals focused primarily at the cellular level. Laboratory experiences will supplement lecture material. LR					
0832	MW	8:30-10:50am	SC1-136	Rickman, J	Semester
	MW	11:00-12:50pm	SC1-130		
0834	MW	5:00-6:20pm	SC1-132	Staff, L	Semester
	MW	6:30-9:20pm	SC1-130		

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BIOSC-030 Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology - 3 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course will cover basic systems of the body. Students wanting to learn about how the body works should find this course beneficial. LR					
1301	T	10:00-10:50am	SC1-132	Smith, M	Semester
<i>+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
1644	W	11:00-11:50am	SC1-102	Davis, J	Semester
<i>+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
0789	W	4:00-4:50pm	SC1-102	St Amand, K	Semester
<i>+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
1302	T	6:00-6:50pm	SC1-136	Gallin, R	Semester
<i>+ 5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

BIOSC-040 Human Anatomy - 5 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: BIOSC-030 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
Explores gross and microscopic human anatomy. Extensive dissections of human cadavers and preserved animal organs will constitute the bulk of the lab. Note: students who have any combination of two or more substandard grades (D,F or NC) or withdrawals (Ws) will not be permitted to re-enroll in this course unless they petition for course repetition, complete an educational improvement plan and secure the dean's approval. LR					
0289	MW	9:30-10:50am	SC1-129	St Amand, K	Semester
	MW	11:00-1:50pm	SC1-133		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0776	MW	12:00-1:20pm	SC1-136	Speer, D	Semester
	TTH	9:00-11:50am	SC1-133		
<i>Please note the difference in lab hour</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0777	MW	12:00-1:20pm	SC1-136	Speer, D	Semester
	TTH	1:00-3:50pm	SC1-133		
<i>Please note the difference in lab hour.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0778	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-131	Ruggiero, J	Semester
	MW	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-133		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
1757	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-131	Baluyut, N	Semester
	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-133		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

BIOSC-045 Human Physiology - 5 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: BIOSC-040 and CHEM-007 (or another college-level chemistry course)</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B</i>					
A course about how the human body works, designed for pre-R.N. students and others preparing for careers in the healthcare field. Explores body function at all levels from the molecule to the cell to the total human organism. Emphasizes critical thinking and problem solving, and applying molecular and cellular principles to each system of the body. Labs focus on measuring human body function using modern physiological instrumentation. Note: students who have any combination of two or more substandard grades (D,F or NC) or withdrawals (Ws) will not be permitted to re-enroll in this course unless they petition for course repetition, complete an educational improvement plan and secure the dean's approval. LR					
0814	MW	8:00-9:20am	SC1-129	Hsieh, D	Semester
	MW	9:30-12:20pm	SC1-127		
0292	TTH	8:00-9:20am	SC1-129	Yang, R	Semester
	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	SC1-127		
0779	MW	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-129	Willsie, J	Semester
	MW	12:30-3:20pm	SC1-127		
0780	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC1-129	Hanks, R	Semester
	MW	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-127		

BUSINESS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BIOSC-050 Introduction to Microbiology - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM-006, 007, 008, 020, 021 or 025, or equivalent.

LMC Degree: GE: Biological Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B2, B3, IGETC Area 5B

A course about the bacteria, viruses, and other almost invisible organisms that live in your body and in the environment, with an emphasis on microbes and human disease. Designed primarily for pre- R.N. students and others preparing for a career in the healthcare field. Note: students who have any combination of two or more sub-standard grades (D,F or NC) or withdrawals (Ws) will not be permitted to re-enroll in this course unless they petition for course repetition, complete an educational improvement plan and secure the dean's approval. LR

0781	TTH	1:30-2:20pm	SC1-129	Payne, R	Semester
	TTH	2:30-5:20pm	SC1-127		
0783	TTH	6:00-9:50pm	SC1-127	Sikkema, W	Semester

BUSINESS

BUS-003 Business Math - 3 Units

LMC Degree: DA

If you've ever wondered how math could help you in your everyday life, then this class is for you. In this course you will learn how to calculate a car or mortgage payment, how to determine the real cost of credit, how to determine how long it will take you to double your money, and more. This class covers basic math concepts involving operations with whole numbers, integers/signed numbers, common/decimal fractions, percents, exponents, order of operations and how to write and solve equations in business applications. Once you have mastered the basic skills you will learn to apply those skills to practical business problems. This course satisfies the mathematics competency requirement for a Certificate of Achievement.

0019	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-235	Adkins, T	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.

BUS-018 Microsoft Excel - 3 Units

ADVISORY: BUS-003 or MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you new to MS Excel or have you been using the software for awhile but want to learn more about the program? Do you want to learn how to use MS Excel as a business tool? This class will teach you beginning to intermediate level MS Excel features and functions, will help you to develop MS Windows file management skills, and increase your business problem-solving proficiency. Based on various business scenarios, you will learn to use Microsoft Excel to produce professional worksheets that contain appropriate formatting and correct formulas. SC

0517	T	12:30-3:20pm	CC2-232	Adkins, T	Semester
------	---	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.

0519	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-232	Adkins, T	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.

BUS-027 Small Business Management - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is an introductory course in small business management, combining theory with application. Class stresses case work analysis, mastery of basic issues and the importance of the business plan. SC

0303	TH	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-229	Winkler, L	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-029 QuickBooks - 2 Units

ADVISORY: BUS-181 or BUS-186, BUS-185, and BUS-018; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Interested in a clerical accounting position, but have never used QuickBooks? Develop those marketable skills today. Do you own a business and hate the manual paperwork? Learn shortcuts to daily accounting functions that can save you money. Sign up for QuickBooks, an easy-to-use commercial accounting system for small to medium size businesses. Learn the customer billing and vendor invoicing processes; to order and track products; to make deposits and reconcile bank accounts; to generate company reports and graphs; and to set up a new company or to computerize an existing company. Don't delay, enroll today! SC

1723	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-235	Puccio, A	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

BUS-035 Microsoft Office - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you looking for a job or need to update your current job skills? The Microsoft Office suite of software is one of the most common software tools used in business and at home- today. This course is a skills/performance-based class that will give you the opportunity to explore the basic and intermediate features of three of those programs-Word, Excel, and PowerPoint- as well as ways in which these programs interact with each other and the Internet. This class meets the Computer Literacy requirement for graduation and is a requirement or elective for many business department degrees and certificates. SC

5366	TH	12:30-3:20pm	CC2-232	Pearman, E	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	------------	----------

+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.

Brentwood Center

8893	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Pearman, E	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	------------	----------

+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.

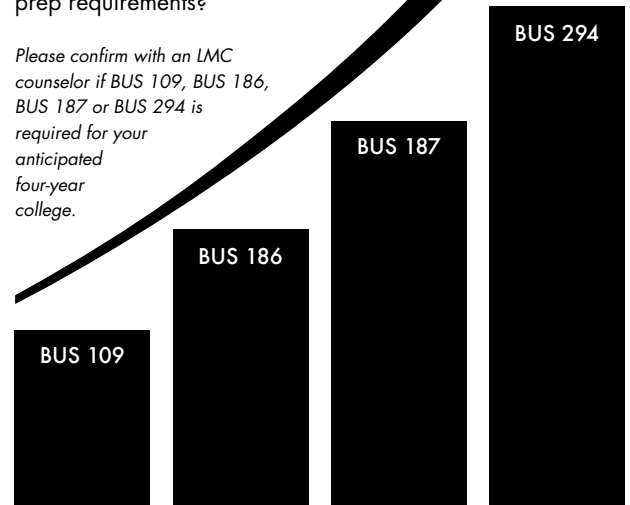
Are You Intending To Study

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

at a Four-Year Institution?

If so, have you satisfied the major prep requirements?

Please confirm with an LMC counselor if BUS 109, BUS 186, BUS 187 or BUS 294 is required for your anticipated four-year college.



SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-035A Microsoft Word - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Do you have the word processing skills that today's employers require? Are you struggling with creating and formatting your papers, reports, or other personal documents? This is a skills/performance based class that will give you the opportunity to explore the basic and intermediate features of Microsoft Word. Learn how to create, edit, format, and print documents typically used in a job or other professional environments. This class is either a required course or an elective for many degrees and certificates in Business. SC

Online Course

0378		ONLINE	Pearman, E		10/18-12/17
------	--	--------	------------	--	-------------

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours each week.
Email questions to bpearman@losmedanos.edu

BUS-035B Microsoft Excel - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-060, or prior microcomputer applications experience
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

This introductory course is designed to build fundamental spreadsheet skills through the use of Microsoft Excel. This course covers such topics as designing effective spreadsheets in Excel, entering labels and values, writing formulas, using Excel's built-in math functions, formatting, and printing. SC

Online Course

0379		ONLINE	Adkins, T		10/18-12/17
------	--	--------	-----------	--	-------------

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours a week.
Email question to theoadkins@yahoo.com.

BUS-035C Microsoft Powerpoint - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Microsoft PowerPoint is one of the most common software tools used in business and for professional presentations today. This is a skills/performance-based class that will give you the opportunity to explore the basic and intermediate features of PowerPoint. Learn how to create and edit slide shows; enhance slides with sound, graphics, and animation; create and use custom templates; and prepare presentations for various types of deliver. This class is either a required course or an elective for many degrees and certificates in Business. SC

Online Course

0380		ONLINE	Pearman, E		8/16-10/15
------	--	--------	------------	--	------------

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours each week.
Email questions to bpearman@losmedanos.edu

BUS-047 Office Procedures - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Prior or concurrent enrollment in BUS-051
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Covers basic procedures: time management, organizational skills, telephone etiquette, business correspondence, job search techniques, writing resumes and job interviews. Introduces word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation software, and the use of the Internet and telecommunications. SC

0725	M	12:00-2:50pm	CC2-235	Adkins, T	Semester
------	---	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-051 Computer Keyboarding - 1 Unit

LMC Degree: NDA

If you use a computer, this class is for you! Learn how to key the alphabetic keyboard "by touch", while using techniques designed to prevent repetitive stress injury. This self-paced class utilizes tutorial software that allows you to learn on an individualized program at your own pace. P/NP

2924	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-232	Pearman, E	8/17-10/14
2925	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-232	Pearman, E	10/19-12/16

Online Course

0445		ONLINE	Lundahl, J		8/16-10/15
------	--	--------	------------	--	------------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.
After enrolling contact instructor on the first day of class at jeanne@lumenetics.com for an orientation sheet.

0451		ONLINE	Lundahl, J		10/18-12/17
------	--	--------	------------	--	-------------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.
After enrolling contact instructor on the first day of class at jeanne@lumenetics.com for an orientation sheet.

BUS-055 Typing Speed/Accuracy Development - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Demonstrated keyboarding speed of 30 GWAM (gross words a minute)
LMC Degree: NDA

If you need entry-level typing skills, or are looking to improve the skills you already have, this is the class for you! This short-term class will help you build keyboarding proficiency through an individualized lesson plan designed to improve your typing speed and/or accuracy. This course meets the typing proficiency requirement for many Business department certificates. P/NP

2923	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-232	Pearman, E	8/17-10/14
0784	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-232	Pearman, E	10/19-12/16

Online Course

0446		ONLINE	Lundahl, J		8/16-10/15
------	--	--------	------------	--	------------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.
After enrolling contact instructor on the first day of class at jeanne@lumenetics.com for an orientation sheet.

0452		ONLINE	Lundahl, J		10/18-12/17
------	--	--------	------------	--	-------------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.
After enrolling contact instructor on the first day of class at jeanne@lumenetics.com for an orientation sheet.

BUS-058 Business English - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

The ability to communicate effectively is a skill that is valued by most employers. Business English will help you develop that skill through the study of grammar, usage, punctuation, spelling, and vocabulary from a business perspective. Emphasis is placed on finding and correcting types of errors people make in written communication and developing a foundation in business vocabulary and spelling. This class meets the reading/writing competency requirement for many business department degrees and certificates. SC

0461	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC4-487	Norman, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

BUSINESS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BUS-059	Business Communications - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Prior or concurrent enrollment in BUS-058 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Effective oral and written communication skills are a key to job success. Discover and learn how to present messages and information orally and in writing more effectively. Students learn how to compose email, letters, memos, and reports. Identify successful job search strategies such as networking, create resumes and gain interview skills that will make you more marketable to set you apart from the rest. SC					
0690	M	12:30-3:20pm	CC2-228	Knauer, C	Semester

BUS-065	Introduction to Word Processing - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: BUS-051 or knowledge of keyboard</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn to use the microcomputer for fundamentals of word processing using Microsoft Word software. This beginning level word processing course covers such topics as creating, editing, formatting, and printing documents, setting tabs, creating tables, and more. SC					
0607	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-235	Knauer, C	Semester
+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.					

BUS-080	Ten-Key / Data Entry Skills - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
For persons interested in learning or enhancing their ten-key skills. Course covers proper posture, computer numeric keypad, and ten-key calculator functions. This applies toward business degree and certificate. P/NP					
Online Course					
0323	ONLINE		Aliotti, R		9/27-11/5
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at raliotti@losmedanos.edu when you have enrolled with your current email address and request a course outline. Course materials will be sent week of 9/20/10.</i>					

BUS-086	Medical Terminology - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course provides an introduction to medical terms by analyzing medical words structurally and relating words to human body systems. Understanding of medical terms is correlated with basic human anatomy and physiology, and the disease processes. Emphasis is placed on spelling, definition, usage and pronunciation of medical terms. This course prepares students for careers in Nursing, Emergency Medical Technician (EMT), Medical office (front office and back office positions), Allied health 2-year and 4-year educational programs such as Clinical Lab Scientist, Medical Imaging (x-ray, ultrasound, CT scan, MRI), Respiratory Therapy, Dental Assisting, Dental hygienist, Medical Social Work, Certified Nurse Assistant (CNA), Medical Assistant (MA), and pre-med and pre-dental programs. SC					
8895	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-232	Gower, J	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0701	TH	1:00-3:50pm	BRT-3	Muller, B	Semester
0313	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-9	Soraoka, C	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

Wonder where the cash goes?

BUS 160 - PERSONAL FINANCE

How Can You Get Ahead?
Can You Ever Afford a Home?
How Much Are You Really
Paying in Interest?



Then enroll today in Personal Finance and become financially literate. Build your own financial plan. Improve your consumer credit, create a budget, discover tax strategies, and understand available financial options. Meet professionals in the fields of banking, insurance, retirement and investments.

BUS-088	Patient Billing/Accounting - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
If you are thinking about working in the health care industry, consider medical billing. Medical billing services are in demand by physicians and other health care providers around the country. This introductory course will teach you how to record patient information, medical procedures and diagnoses, and perform a variety of billing operations. Learn how to produce reports and handle insurance claims. SC					
0327	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-232	Hogg, P	Semester

BUS-091	Managing / Working in a Diverse Workforce - .5 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
A course to introduce participants to work in and or manage in a diverse workplace. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
4609	S	9:00-5:20pm	CC2-238	Norman, J	8/28-8/28

BUS-092	Business Ethics - .5 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
A course to help participants to recognize and think through ethical issues as they arise, and to contribute to the overall knowledge of the management processes. P/NP					
Weekend Course					
0668	S	9:00-5:20pm	CC2-238	Norman, J	10/2-10/2

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-093 Dealing with Difficult People - .5 Unit

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to help participants with the basic skills, methods, and techniques necessary to constructively manage conflict in today's complex job environment. A course to introduce participants to basic methods, techniques, and the necessary skills to solve on-the-job conflicts. P/NP

Weekend Course

0671	S	9:00-5:20pm	CC2-238	Norman, J	11/6-11/6
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	-----------

BUS-095 Developing Customer Service Satisfaction - .5 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course is designed to provide participants with the skills, strategies and techniques to handle customers professionally, tactfully, and diplomatically. Real life situations are discussed and analyzed to assist students to be successful in today's service oriented job environment. Workbook required: Available in the LMC Bookstore. P/NP

Weekend Course

4608	S	9:00-5:20pm	CC2-238	Lamb, K	12/4-12/4
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	-----------

BUS-096 Time Management and Goal Setting - .5 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Are there never enough hours in your day? This class will help you develop the skills necessary to manage your personal and professional lives. Learn how to manage your time using proven time management methods including identifying and setting goals, establishing priorities, getting organized, overcoming procrastination, planning, and scheduling. P/NP

Weekend Course

0702	S	9:00-5:20pm	CC2-238	Winkler, L	9/11-9/11
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	-----------

BUS-109 Introduction to Business - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

A contemporary overview of major topics and main fields in business: marketing, managing, accounting, law, entrepreneurship, international trade and information management. Builds a strong foundation for students to take more advanced business classes as well as provides a broad overview of how the fields are interconnected. SC

0144	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-238	Aliotti, R	Semester
0586	MW	12:00-1:20pm	CC2-238	Aliotti, R	Semester
0584	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-238	Aliotti, R	Semester

BUS-160 Personal Finance - 3 Units

ADVISORY: BUS-003 or MATH-015; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Want to retire by age 50? Fearful you will make the same financial mistakes as your elders? Want to pay off your student loans and credit card balances? Enroll in this course and begin learning financial concepts you can use immediately! Whether you are just starting out, or you've been at it for awhile, learn how to turn your pennies to dollars, is the key to your financial future. SC

0583	T	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-238	Aliotti, R	Semester
	TH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-232		

+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

BUS-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Business - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0876				McAdam, G	Semester
------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

1714				Davi, A	Semester
------	--	--	--	---------	----------

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

BUS-170A Internship in Business - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application and meet Program Guidelines

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! An Occupational Work Experience Internship is for students who have declared a major, have taken classes in the major, are ready to on-the-job experience in a paid or unpaid position and meet program-level minimum qualifications. An internship involves working in a skilled or professional level assignment in the area of a student's vocational or academic major or field of interest. Students may earn up to 8 units per semester and repeat for a maximum of 16 units during community college attendance which may be applied as electives toward graduation. 12 units are transferable to CSU. SC

1734				Tuttle, M	Semester
------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

BUS-181 Accounting: Applied Principles - 3 Units

ADVISORY: BUS-003; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

A beginning accounting course designed for students with little or no accounting background. This moderately paced course provides basic accounting skills used in daily business operations. Excellent for small business owners, entrepreneurs or new accounting students; great way for accounting clerks to enhance their skills. Everyone is welcome. SC

8890	MW	1:30-2:50pm	CC2-238	Pearman, E	Semester
				+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.	
8889	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-238	Pearman, E	Semester
				+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.	

CHEMISTRY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
BUS-186	Financial Accounting - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: BUS-181, MATH-012 or BUS-003; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Business is the most popular major at U.S. four-year colleges and universities. If you are planning to transfer and major in business or accounting, you need this course. The course explores financial accounting, its importance, and how it is used by investors and creditors to make decisions. LR					
0118	MW	10:00-11:50am	CC2-238	Nash, B	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0120	T	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-238	Nash, B	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

BUS-187	Managerial Accounting - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: BUS-186</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: MATH-012 or BUS-003; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Business is the most popular major at U.S. four-year colleges and universities. If you are planning to transfer and major in business or accounting, you need this course. The course explores managerial accounting, its importance, and how it is used by managers to make business decisions. LR					
0706	MW	1:00-2:50pm	SC1-102	Nash, B	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

BUS-285	Tax Accounting - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
A course in income tax preparation and the Internal Revenue Code. Designed for the individual interested in the preparation of basic income tax returns for individuals, partnerships, and corporations, as well as those seeking an understanding of the Internal Revenue Code for use in business. SC					
0142	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-296	Clay, J	Semester

BUS-294	Business Law - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: BUS-109; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
A study of the legal environment of business including sources of law, courts and their operation, contracts, agency and employment relationships and civil lawsuits. Satisfies lower-division requirement for business majors intending to transfer to a four-year school. SC					
0148	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC1-115	Nash, B	Semester

BUSINESS / MANAGEMENT

MANGT-050	Introduction to Supervision - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you currently a supervisor or want to become one? Would you like to strengthen your supervisory skills to better motivate your employees? Or, would you like to know how to make the transition into supervision? This course will help you learn and apply supervisory skills to motivate and effectively lead your employees. You will also learn how to comply with state and federal labor laws. SC					
0841	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-121	Lamb, K	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MANGT-070	Relating in Human Terms - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MANGT-050 (formerly MANGT 50A, 50B, 50C); eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you a new supervisor and want to avoid the common mistakes of the recently promoted? Do you want to make the best use of your employees' talents and build winning teams? Or are you trying to understand the changing role of management in the global workforce? This course introduces students to the new styles of leadership which creates confident and respected managers. Students will explore the steps they can take to develop the necessary leadership traits to be successful at work. This course will cover the process for building a high performing team that uses the strengths of all its members. Common social and business and etiquette in our increasingly diverse workplace will be explored. Students will learn the proven techniques for resolving conflict and promoting effective working relationships. SC					
0846	T	7:00-9:50pm	CO-101	Pearson, S	Semester

MANGT-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Management And Supervision - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0815				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

CHEMISTRY

CHEM-006	Introduction to Inorganic and Physical Chemistry - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or one year high school algebra</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Have you ever wondered about electrolytes and sports drinks? How does a battery generate electricity? Can we turn lead into gold? Chemistry supplies answers to these questions and countless others. This course gives a basic introduction to chemistry and its impact on you and the modern world. This course is designed for students who have not had a prior course in chemistry. LR					
3248	T	8:00-10:50am	SC2-234	Schweickert, M	Semester
	TH	10:00-10:50am			
	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC2-229		
3246	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC2-229	Okorley, J	Semester
	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-234		
	W	7:00-7:50pm			
Weekend Course					
3247	S	9:00-11:50am	SC2-229	Amare, D	Semester
	S	12:00-3:50pm	SC2-234		

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHEM-007	Introduction to General, Organic and Biochemistry - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or its equivalent or one year of high school algebra</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3</i>					
This course is a one-semester survey of the principles of general, organic, and biochemistry. Satisfies the chemistry prerequisite of health career programs requiring only one semester of chemistry, including most nursing programs at CSUs and four-year colleges. It is one option to fulfill the chemistry prerequisite for LMC Microbiology (BIOSC-050). LR					
1410	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC2-225	Gravert, D	Semester
	M	9:00-9:50am	SC2-234		
	T	11:00-1:50pm	SC2-235		
0014	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC2-229	Gravert, D	Semester
	M	12:00-2:50pm	SC2-235		
	F	9:00-9:50am	SC2-234		
0015	MW	5:30-6:50pm	SC2-227	Amare, D	Semester
	M	7:00-7:50pm	SC2-235		
	W	7:00-9:50pm			
1169	TTH	5:50-6:50pm	SC2-227	Barry, P	Semester
	T	7:00-7:50pm	SC2-235		
	TH	7:00-9:50pm			

CHEM-025	General College Chemistry - 5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: High school chemistry or CHEM-006; MATH-030.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Chemistry 25 is the first semester of a one year course that fulfills the general chemistry requirement for students in chemistry, engineering, life science, physics, pre-dental, and pre-medical programs. Through this course, students will explore the microscopic world of atoms and molecules and gain a richer understanding of the world around us. LR					
4803	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC2-227	Gelfand, V	Semester
	TTH	12:30-3:20pm	SC2-234		
0566	WF	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-229	Gravert, D	Semester
	WF	2:00-4:50pm	SC2-234		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

CHEM-026	General College Chemistry - 5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHEM-025 or equivalent</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
CHEM-026 is the second semester of a one year course and fulfills the general chemistry requirement for students in chemistry, engineering, life science, physics, pre-dental, and pre-medical programs. Upon completion of this course, students will be prepared to enter Chemistry 028 Organic Chemistry. Students will also develop insight into the chemical workings of their lives. LR					
0569	T	4:00-4:50pm	SC2-234	Peoples, H	Semester
	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	SC2-229		
	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-234		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

CHEM-028	Organic Chemistry - 5 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHEM-026</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Chemistry 28 is the first semester of a one-year course in Organic Chemistry. The principles and practice of common synthetic and analytical procedures will be introduced. It is a requirement for pre-dental, pre-pharmacy, and pre-medical students, along with those majoring in chemistry, and some types of engineering and biological sciences. LR					
0571	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-229	Schweickert, M	Semester
	TTH	2:00-4:50pm	SC2-235		

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHILD DEVELOPMENT					

CHDEV-001	Introduction to the Study of Early Childhood Education - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Come and learn about all the exciting possibilities with a major in Child Development! This survey course covers a wide range of important topics related to working with children and families in preschools and elementary programs. Learn about various philosophies and curriculum approaches used for educating young children, appropriate practices and curriculum for caring for and educating infants, toddlers, preschoolers, and school aged children, planning fun and inviting environments for learning, and so much more! Required for Child Development majors and fulfills California Child Development Permit Matrix requirement. SC					
0572	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CS1-110	Perfumo, P	Semester
0429	W	4:00-6:50pm	CS1-110	Perfumo, P	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0872	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-8	Perfumo, P	Semester

CHDEV-010	Child Growth and Development - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Sciences; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D7, E, IGETC Area 4G</i>					
Do you want to make a positive impact in the lives of children? This class will help you understand how children learn and develop while providing you with strategies to work effectively with children at home and at your place of employment. This class is great for parents, people who want to be parents, future and current teachers, nurses, doctors, police officers, social workers, counselors. Required for Child Development Major. Satisfies Department of Social Services Category I and the Child Development Permit Matrix Requirement. Meets Behavioral Science general education requirement. SC					
0359	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester
0430	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
0415	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester
<i>This section is designed for students in the "Teacher Preparation Learning Community". Email jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.</i>					
1402	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
0576	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CS1-110	Staff, L	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0434	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Hunt, C	Semester

CHDEV-011	Observation and Assessment - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: CHDEV-010</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This class will help you learn how to write meaningful observations that can be used for lesson planning, assessing a child's development, evaluating classroom quality and building relationships with families. Students need to work or volunteer with a group of children a minimum of 3 hours weekly in a licensed early childhood program in order to complete observation assignments. Students may choose to register for CHDEV 170A for .5 unit concurrently to meet the work/volunteer requirement. Required for CHDEV majors. SC					
0577	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC4-473	Rowe, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHDEV-012	Parenting Seminar A - 2.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Come and be part of a parenting class where you can learn effective discipline strategies, healthy nutrition ideas and recipes, strategies to create teachable moments with your child, and discover many resources that support your child and your family. In addition to the lectures, this class requires one and half hours of lab per week in the Child Study Center. Students are required to have a TB clearance. SC					
0644	T	12:30-2:20pm	CO-103	Townsend, J	Semester
+ 1.5 to 3 hours by arrangement each week. Mandatory orientation meeting : Thurs. 8/12 4:30- 6:00pm in the Child Study Center. Child Care available with reservation. Please Call (925) 439-2181 x3198.					

CHDEV-020	Child, Family and Community - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D7</i>					
Are you interested in exploring the impacts of the changing American family on children, families, caregivers, the community and the childcare profession? This class examines the psychological and social impacts of the family and community on the lives of children. Requires for CHDEV major. Satisfies Dept. of Social Services Category II. SC					
1038	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
1033	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC4-473	Rowe, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
1032	T	7:00-9:50pm	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
<i>This section is taught predominantly in Spanish. Requires fluency in reading, writing, and speaking Spanish. Requires concurrent enrollment in appropriate</i>					

► Continued next column

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
<i>level of ESL or English. For details contact Melissa Jackson at X3183 or mjackson@losmedanos.edu.</i>					
Brentwood Center					
1256	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Casely-Hayford, D	Semester

CHDEV-032	Caring for and Educating School Age Children - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you interested in a career working with School age children? Learn about exciting career opportunities while developing skills that will help you succeed working in a school age program. This course meets the requirement of a School age course for the Child Development Permit Matrix with a School Age Emphasis. SC					
1703	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-229	Edwards, S	Semester
Off-Campus Class					
1622	W	1:00-4:35pm	SITE	Edwards, S	9/8-12/8
<i>This section is designed for students in the "Pathways" program.</i>					
<i>Email Jennifer Blackman at jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.</i>					

CHDEV-040	Infant and Toddler Care and Development - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Do you want to work with infants and toddlers in an early childhood program? This course will help you understand the growth and development of infants and toddlers, so you can provide the best care for them. This course meets State licensing regulations for working in Infant Toddler programs and is one of two courses to meet the Infant Toddler Specialization for the Child Development Permit. SC					
0587	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-710	Shepardson, S	Semester

CHDEV-050	Teaching in a Diverse Society - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This class is designed and directed to current of future teachers. Embark on a journey that will help you increase your sensitivity and understanding of the racial, cultural and ethnic diversity of our society and create effective strategies to support each child's development. You will learn how to develop and implement an anti-bias, multicultural and culturally relevant curriculum that will support children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Meets Ethnic Studies/Multicultural graduation requirement. SC					
1025	M	7:00-9:50pm	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

CHDEV-062	Curriculum Foundations for the Young Child - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: CHDEV-001 or CHDEV-010; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Do you love working with children? Learn how to plan developmentally appropriate, meaningful activities based on children's interests that stimulate their imagination and creativity. We will actively explore Project Approach curriculum with child-centered activities in the area of science, art, music, reading, writing, math and much more. Students need to work or volunteer with a group of children a minimum of 3 hours weekly in a licensed early childhood program in order to complete curriculum assignments. Students may choose to register for CHDEV-083 concurrently to meet the work/volunteer requirement. Required for CHDEV majors. LR					
0464	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CS1-110	Jones, E	Semester
Brentwood Center					
1164	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Hunt, C	Semester



Early Childhood Education

Professional Development Program

Advising Available!
Obtain a PDP education plan and assistance with application and advancement on the Child Development Permit. Learn about financial incentives, scholarships, tutoring and math courses for child development students only.

By appointment only
925-439-2181 x 3183
Advisor: Melissa Jackson
mjackson@losmedanos.edu



SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

CHDEV-065 Health, Safety, and Nutrition in Early Childhood Programs - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHDEV-001

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Learn all about the standards, policies, and procedures professionals follow to ensure healthy and safe practices for the young child in child-care and early education settings. Move from theory to practice as you examine program policies and operating procedures, develop curriculum, and devise in-service staff training relating to promoting healthy, safe and nutritious practices to support the growth and development of young children. This course is required for Child Development majors. SC

0427 M 7:00-9:50pm CC2-212 Staff, L Semester

CHDEV-076 Introduction to Foster Parenting - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you interested in becoming a foster parent, adoptive parent or working with foster children in early childhood program? This course covers the role of Children and Family Services in foster and adoptive youth placement as well as practical information to support your success in working with foster children. This course is required by Children and Family Services to become a foster or adoptive parent in Contra Costa County. P/NP

Weekend Course

1064 S 8:00-5:50pm CC1-115 Sherman, P 8/28-9/18

*This class meets 8/28, 9/11, 9/18 only.**Contact Patsy Sherman at X3328 for details.*► *Continued next column*

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES



Looking for an interesting way to fulfill general education and transfer requirements?

Why not meet your requirements while learning valuable information about children? Child Development classes benefit everyone!

CH DEV 10 • CH DEV 20 • CH DEV 50

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

1074 S 8:00-5:50pm CS1-110 Sherman, P 11/13-12/4

*This section meets 11/13, 11/20, 12/4 only.**Contact Patsy Sherman at x3328 for details.***CHDEV-077 Working with Drug-Exposed Children Birth to 5 Years Old - 2 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This class is intended for those who are parenting, interested in, or are currently working with drug exposed children ages birth through 5. Covers normal infant development, as well as problems to be aware of when working with children at risk. Some of the issues covered include are working with the Foster Care system, understanding the addiction and recovery process, HIV in mothers and babies, affects of drugs and alcohol on the developing fetus, sudden infant death, infant massage, and infant nutrition. This class is required for those desiring Heritage Certification through Contra Costa County Children and Family Services. P/NP

Off-Campus Class

1054 M 6:00-8:50pm SITE Sherman, P 9/13-11/7

S 9:00-3:20pm

*Two Saturday Meetings: 10/31 & 11/7**Contact Patsy Sherman, Foster Care Education Office at**psherman@losmedanos.edu or X3328 for details and site location.*


CHILD DEVELOPMENT 020

Section 1032

This section is taught in Spanish. En esta sección se enseña en español.

Requires concurrent enrollment in the appropriate level of ESL or English.

ESL Assessment and the English prerequisite must have been completed.

Steps to enroll:

1. Register for the appropriate ESL or English Class. For an appointment regarding which class to take, contact Luis Morales at 925-439-2181 ext. 3423
2. Call Melissa Jackson for authorization to enroll in CHDEV-020.
*You need to have a current Education Plan on file in our office.

Pasos para inscribirse:

1. Inscriba en la class de ingles de Segundo indoma o ingles apropiada para usted. Para mas informacion sobre clases de ESL, llame a Luis Morales a 925-439-2181 ext. 3423.
2. Para recibir autorizacion para las clases bilingues del desarrollo de ninos, llame a Melissa Jackson a 925-439-2181 ext. 3183
* Se require tener un plan de educacion

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHDEV-081					
Parents as Partners in Early Childhood Education - 5-1 Units <i>ADVISORY: CHDEV-012 and/or CHDEV-013</i> <i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> Do you want to learn how to support your child's learning in an early childhood education setting? You will learn strategies that support your child's cognitive, language, physical, social, emotional and literacy development. Proof of negative TB test results is required the first day of class. P/NP 0757 Townsend, J Semester <i>1.5 hours by arrangement each week</i> <i>Mandatory orientation Meeting; Thurs. 8/12 5:00-6:30pm Child Study Center room 110. Child Care available with reservations.</i> <i>Please call(925) 431-2181 X3198.</i>					

CHDEV-083					
Field Experience in Early Childhood Programs - 1-3 Units <i>ADVISORY: CHDEV-001 and 010 strongly recommended; eligibility for ENGL-090</i> <i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> This class provides a great opportunity to work in a high quality early childhood program under the guidance of a trained mentor teacher! Gain valuable and fun hands-on experience with young children in college-certified toddler, preschool, or school age programs as you meet the experience requirements for the Child Development Permit and for licensing. This class is required for the Certificate of Achievement and the A.S. degree in Child Development. TB clearance required the first week of class. SC 0760 Perfumo, P Semester <i>3 to 9 hours by arrangement each week.</i> <i>Mandatory orientation meeting: Thurs. 8/12 6:30pm Child Study Center room 110.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
CHDEV-090					
Student Teaching Practicum in Early Childhood Education - 4 Units <i>PREREQUISITE: CHDEV-001, 010, 011, 020, 050, 062, and 083.</i> <i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i> <i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> Gain direct, hands-on student teaching experience in an approved Mentor site (on-campus or in our local community). Apply concepts of Project Approach curriculum, positive discipline, anti-bias curriculum, assessment and observation techniques, as you work with and teach young children. Requires 6 hours of supervised lab weekly, hours by arrangement from 8-5 pm, M-F. Fulfills College-supervised student teaching requirement for the California Child Development Permit. Required for Child Development majors for Certificate of Achievement and Associate degree. LR 0844 W 7:00-8:50pm CS2-202 Perfumo, P Semester <i>+ 6 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

CHDEV-095					
Administration of Early Childhood Programs - 3 Units <i>PREREQUISITE: CHDEV-001</i> <i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i> <i>LMC Degree: DA</i> <i>Transfer: CSU</i> Are you interested in becoming a director/supervisor of an early childhood program or are you being asked to take a leadership position in your center? Then this is the class for you. This course covers the basic principles and practices of administering an early childhood program and fulfills the requirement for directors in Title XXII programs. This is one of two courses required for the Children's Center Supervision Permit from the State of California. SC Brentwood Center 0761 W 7:00-9:50pm BRT-11 Staff, L Semester					



Did you know that LMC can provide child care services?

Child care services will be provided for LMC students-parents of children aged 6 months to 5 years while the parents are attending courses. Services may also be provided while a student-parent is engaged in a college work-study program.

For more information contact the center supervisor at 925-439-2181 ext. 3198 or visit the center located at the front of the LMC campus.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

CHDEV-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Child Development - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC 0808 Perfumo, P Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

CHINESE

CHIN-030 Elementary Chinese I - 5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU, IGETC Area 6, CSU GE Area C2

Would you like to shop in Hong Kong or try delicious Chinese cuisine? Or perhaps visit the Great Wall in China or just China Towns here in the United States? Then, please join us in Chinese 30 for the beginning of an exciting cultural and language journey in Mandarin Chinese that will not only enrich your academic experience, but will also enable you to expand your horizons and communicate with a new and diverse group of people. We will embark on our "travels" by engaging in a wide variety of activities that should be both academically enriching and lots of fun as well! SC

0073 MW 7:00-9:20pm CC1-115 Yao, M Semester

CHIN-040 Elementary Chinese II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHIN-030 (or two years high school Chinese)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU GE Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Would you like to expand your ability to speak, read and write Mandarin Chinese? Then, please join us in Chinese 40 for this exciting cultural and language journey. You will enrich your academic experience, as well as enable you to expand your horizons further. We will continue on our "travels" by engaging in a wide variety of activities that should be both academically enriching and lots of fun as well! SC

0074 MW 7:00-9:20pm CC1-115 Yao, M Semester

COMPUTER SCIENCE

COMSC-010 Introduction to Computer Networking - 2 Units

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: CSU

An introduction to computer networking for both those considering careers in the field and individuals looking to understand and apply the technology in their business or home. The course will emphasize the use of "real world" examples and "hands on" lab assignments in achieving an understanding and knowledge of the fundamentals of computer networking. SC

Online Course

0406 ONLINE Smith, C 8/16-10/15

This is an ONLINE section for 7 hours a week.

Email questions to csmith@losmedanos.edu

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

COMSC-012 Introduction to Network Security - 2 Units

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course provides an introduction to Internet Security issues, including hacking, firewalls, and encryption. SC

Online Course

0884 ONLINE Smith, C 10/18-12/17

This is an ONLINE section for 7 hours a week.

Email questions to csmith@losmedanos.edu

COMSC-030 Web Site Development-Part I - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course is for students with little or no working knowledge of how to create HTML web pages with or without the use of a web designing program. The class will cover basic web design including how to select, layout, and organize content on a web page. You will learn how to program using HTML and XHTML, and other computer web designing software programs. Students will create a web site for a business, eBay, educational, a nonprofit organization, or for personal use. SC

Brentwood Center

1411 TH 7:00-9:50pm BRT-9 Mistal, J 8/17-10/12

COMSC-031 Web Site Development - Part II - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-030 or have experience with the Internet or experience with web-development

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course covers how to design and upload web pages. You will learn how to layout a web page and upload the web pages to the Internet. Students will be introduced to different web development programs to create a web site. Topics include the cost of web site domain names, hosting of web sites, listing a web site with search engines, and programming meta tags. Students will design their own web site for their business, educational, non-profit, or personal use. SC

Brentwood Center

0927 TH 7:00-9:50pm BRT-9 Mistal, J 10/19-12/14

COMSC-040 Introduction to Computers - 4 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Do you have an interest in computer technology or are you considering further studies in Computer Science? This course will cover basic computer concepts, terminology and uses as well as hands-on experience with common computer applications. Satisfies computer literacy proficiency for graduation. SC

0911 TTH 9:30-10:50am CO-103 Smith, C Semester

+ 2 hours ONLINE lab per week.

0916 MWF 10:00-10:50am CO-103 Figliulo, M Semester

+ 2 hours ONLINE lab per week.

0915 MWF 12:00-12:50pm CO-103 Figliulo, M Semester

+ 2 hours ONLINE lab per week.

0924 TH 7:00-9:50pm CO-103 Al-Safi, A Semester

+ 2 hours ONLINE lab per week.

Brentwood Center

0929 M 7:00-9:50pm BRT-10 Young, D Semester

+ 2 hours ONLINE lab per week.

Online Course

0936 ONLINE McKnight, D Semester

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours a week. Email questions to dmcknight@losmedanos.edu.

7909 ONLINE Stanton, K Semester

This is an ONLINE section for 5 hours a week.

Email questions to kstanton@losmedanos.edu.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

COMSC-044 Introduction to C++ Programming Part I - 3 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-040 or 041; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

An introductory programming course using the C++ language, with an introduction to object-oriented programming. C++ is the most popular and accepted programming course. Learning C++ will pave the way for learning all other programming languages. SC

0939	W	7:00-9:50pm	CO-103	McKnight, D	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-------------	----------

COMSC-048 Introduction to C++ Programming Part II - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: COMSC-044 or equivalent

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

This is a continuation of Part 1-Introduction to C++ Programming language. This part of the course will transform students from the old paradigm of procedural programming to object-oriented programming. It introduces students to classes, encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism and virtual functions. SC

0930	T	7:00-9:50pm	CO-103	McKnight, D	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-------------	----------

COMSC-049 Computer Literacy - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA

An introductory course in computers covering basic computer concepts, terminology, and uses as well as hands-on experience with common computer applications. Course satisfies computer literacy proficiency for graduation. SC

1294	TH	1:00-3:50pm	CO-102	Smith, C	8/19-10/14
------	----	-------------	--------	----------	------------

+ 1 hour ONLINE lab per week.

Online Course

0941	ONLINE	Frates, J	8/16-10/15
------	--------	-----------	------------

This is an ONLINE section for 4 hours a week.

Email questions to jfrates@losmedanos.edu.

0942	ONLINE	Frates, J	10/18-12/17
------	--------	-----------	-------------

This is an ONLINE section for 4 hours a week.

Email questions to jfrates@losmedanos.edu.

0447	ONLINE	Smith, C	10/18-12/17
------	--------	----------	-------------

This is an ONLINE section for 4 hours a week.

Email questions to csmith@losmedanos.edu.

COMSC-060 Microcomputer Applications and Emerging Technologies - 4 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-040; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA
Transfer: CSU

If you want to get a better job, or make your computer skills current with industry trends, this is the class! This beginning "hands on" wireless computer class will introduce you to a wide spectrum of various wireless computer devices, such as Laptops, PC Tablets with speech recognition, Personal Digital Assistants(PDA's), GPS, Digital Cameras, Bluetooth and other devices. Students in class will have their own device(s) for in classroom use. While using the wireless devices, you will learn basic microcomputer concepts, and develop skills using Microsoft Office Professional to create applications for the business world. SC

0410	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CO-102	Jones, S	Semester
------	-----	---------------	--------	----------	----------

+ 3 hours ONLINE lab per week.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

COMSC-080 A Survey of Operating Systems - 3 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-040

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

COMSC-080 covers today's leading operating systems. From Red Hat Linux 7.0 to Windows Vista, this class provides basic-to-intermediate skills in a comprehensive yet easy-to-follow course. This course offers a broad survey of operating systems, and provides a strong foundation for learning about the history, types, and functions of operating systems. Discussions of new technologies that affect operating system design, including multi-core chips and virtualization will be included, making this class and current and relevant resource. SC

Online Course

0917	ONLINE	Young, D	Semester
------	--------	----------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 6 hours a week.

Email questions to lmcyoung2001@yahoo.com

COMSC-091 PC Repair - Software (A+ Certification) - 3 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-090, or working knowledge of PC systems and operating systems; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Computer Literacy; DA
Transfer: CSU

This is the second of three courses (COMSC-090, 091, and 092) designed to prepare you for the Comp TIA A + Certification exam. This course covers Microsoft, DOS and LINUX commands, and intermediate configuration and maintenance of Microsoft operating systems. Learn how to install, configure, and troubleshoot a computer system. You should have a working knowledge of PCs and of various operating systems. The course is divided equally between lecture and lab, with lab teams enhancing the collaborative learning experience. Satisfies Computer Literacy requirements SC

0943	MW	5:00-7:00pm	CO-102	Taylor, D	Semester
------	----	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

COMSC-111 Gaming: Beginning Illustration and Storyboarding - 3 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-040; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Learn what happens during the conceptual stage of game development. Students will learn that creating graphics for a game is like creating their own virtual world. Topics include basic game design, thumbnail sketches, storyboards, layouts, and graphical user interfaces. SC

0940	T	3:00-6:50pm	CO-103	Stanton, K	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	------------	----------

COMSC-121 Computer Forensics Investigations & Analysis - 3 Units

ADVISORY: COMSC-120; COMSC-040; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Interested in pursuing a career in Computer Forensics Investigations & Analysis? Learn concepts o to conduct a forensics investigation using cutting edge technology, specialized software and acquire skills to become a Computer Forensics Specialist. This course will prepare you for the EnCase certification recognized worldwide. SC

Online Course

0944	ONLINE	Jones, S	Semester
------	--------	----------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 6 hours a week.

Email questions to sajones@losmedanos.edu.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

COMSC-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Computer Science - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0830 Staff, L Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

COOPERATIVE EDUCATION

COOP-160 General Work Experience Education - 1-6 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! General Work Experience Education is for students whose work is not related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job or qualified volunteer activity and repeat for up to 6 units or transferable college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0797 Davi, A Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

1713 McAdam, G Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

COOP-170 Occupational Work Experience Education - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

1614 Staff, L Semester

COOP-170A Occupational Work Experience Internship - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application and meet Program Guidelines

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! An Occupational Work Experience Internship is for students who have declared a major, have taken classes in the major, are ready to on-the-job experience in a paid or unpaid position and meet program-level minimum qualifications. An internship involves working in a skilled or professional level assignment in the area of a student's vocational or academic major or field of interest. Students may earn up to 8 units per semester and repeat for a maximum of 16 units during community college attendance which may be applied as electives toward graduation. 12 units are transferable to CSU. SC

1616 Staff, L Semester

COSMETOLOGY

COSME-010 Beginning Cosmetology - .5-14 Units

ADVISORY: Prior approval from Cosmetology School

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you always the one to help fix someone's hair and think that a career in Cosmetology would be right for you? This course is the first in a series of three courses that provide the 1,600 hours of technical instruction and practical training required to qualify for taking the State Board of Cosmetology examination. New students: Please visit the beauty school you wish to attend prior to enrollment. The phone numbers for the beauty school are: DELTA, 925-754-4992 or W INSTITUTE, 925-602-1040. Evening classes may be available. "An optional materials fee may be applied." LR

Off-Campus Class

0954 DELTABTY Goodson, J 8/2-12/31

Contact DELTA at (925) 754-4992 for information.

0955 W-INST Terranova, P 8/2-12/31

Contact W-Institute at (925) 602-1040 for information.

COSME-011 Intermediate Cosmetology - .5-14 Units

PREREQUISITE: COSME-010

ADVISORY: Prior approval from Cosmetology School

LMC Degree: NDA

Intermediate Cosmetology is the second in a series of three courses that provide the 1,600 hours of technical instruction and practical training required to qualify for taking the State Board of Cosmetology examination. Please visit the beauty school you wish to attend prior to enrollment. The phone numbers for the beauty school are: DELTA, 925-754-4992 and W INSTITUTE, 925-602-1040. Evening classes may be available. "A materials fee may be applied." LR

Off-Campus Class

0987 W-INST Terranova, P 8/2-12/31

Contact W-Institute at (925) 602-1040 for information.

0989 DELTABTY Goodson, J 8/2-12/31

Contact DELTA at (925) 754-4992 for information.

► *Continued next column*

COUNSELING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

COSME-012 **Advanced Cosmetology - 5-14 Units**

PREREQUISITE: COSME-011

ADVISORY: Prior approval from Cosmetology School

LMC Degree: NDA

Advanced Cosmetology is the third in a series of three courses that provide the 1,600 hours of technical instruction and practical training required to qualify for taking the State Board of Cosmetology examination. Please visit the beauty school you wish to attend prior to enrollment. The phone numbers for the beauty school are: DELTA, 925-754-4992 and W INSTITUTE, 925-602-1040. Evening classes may be available. An optional materials fee may be applied. LR

Off-Campus Class

0956		W-INST	Terranova, P	8/2-12/31
	<i>Contact W-Institute at (925) 602-1040 for information.</i>			
0970		DELTABTY	Goodson, J	8/2-12/31
	<i>Contact DELTA at (925) 754-4992 for information.</i>			

COSME-070 **Manicuring and Pedicuring - 5-11 Units**

ADVISORY: Prior approval from Cosmetology School

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you interested in becoming a licensed manicurist? This course provides the 400 hours of classroom instruction, hands-on practice and demonstration required to qualify for the State license examination. New students: Please visit the beauty school you wish to attend prior to enrollment. The phone numbers for the beauty schools are: DELTA, 925-754-4992, W INSTITUTE, 925-602-1040. Evening classes may be available. "An optional materials fee may be applied." LR

Off-Campus Class

0964		DELTABTY	Goodson, J	8/2-12/31
	<i>Contact DELTA at (925) 754-4992 for information.</i>			
0974		W-INST	Terranova, P	8/2-12/31
	<i>Contact W-Institute at (925) 602-1040 for information.</i>			

COSME-080 **Cosmetician/Esthetician Training - 5-19 Units**

ADVISORY: Prior Approval from Cosmetology School

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you interested in becoming a licensed esthetician? This course provides the 600 hours of instruction and practice covering all practices of an esthetician required to qualify for State license examination. New students: Please visit the beauty school you wish to attend prior to enrollment. The phone numbers for the beauty schools are: DELTA, 925-754-4992, W INSTITUTE, 925-602-1040. Refer to college catalog for school address. Evening classes may be available. "An optional materials fee may be applied." LR

Off-Campus Class

0730		W-INST	Terranova, P	8/2-12/31
	<i>Contact W-Institute at (925) 602-1040 for information.</i>			

COSME-170 **Occupational Work Experience Education in Cosmetology - 1-8 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0835			Staff, L	Semester
------	--	--	----------	----------

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

COUNSELING

COUNS-030 **Orientation to College - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: Completion of the LMC Assessment Test or equivalent

LMC Degree: NDA

Confused about college? Not sure what's in the catalog? Never heard of IGETC?

Then, this class is for you! This course will introduce you to valuable resources, academic programs and services to help you start college. You'll learn about all the transfer and training options available to you in California. You'll also develop a personalized educational plan designed to help you meet your goals. P/NP

0078	MWF	8:00-9:50am	CC2-291	Godinez, M	8/16-9/3
	<i>This section designed for "Puente" students</i>				

0077	TTH	1:00-2:20pm	CC2-290	Bagarozzo, P	8/17-9/23
------	-----	-------------	---------	--------------	-----------

0039	MTW	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-290	Fracisco, W	8/23-9/1
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

1408	W	1:00-2:20pm	CC2-225	Staff, L	9/1-11/17
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	-----------

This section designed for "ESL" students.

COUNS-032 **Career Development - 1 Unit**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Explores many phases of career choice such as interests, values, personality components, the job market and career options. Students have the opportunity to take career and interest assessments, visit the Career Center and learn the goal setting process for career development. P/NP

0902	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CC4-473	Fracisco, W	8/19-10/14
------	----	-------------	---------	-------------	------------

1121	TTH	1:00-2:20pm	CC2-290	Fracisco, W	10/12-12/9
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	------------

0903	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CC4-473	Fracisco, W	10/21-12/16
------	----	-------------	---------	-------------	-------------

COUNS-033 **Transfer Planning - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you thinking about transferring? This course will help you build an individual transfer plan that is just right for you. You will explore the world of transfer and learn about majors, universities, financial aid, admission requirements, and much more. Take this course for support and information about the transfer process. P/NP

Brentwood Center

0895	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-1	Ramirez, S	10/13-11/17
------	---	-------------	-------	------------	-------------

COUNS-034 **College Success - 1 Unit**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Focuses on the many characteristics and skills that help students achieve success in college. Students learn how to take notes, take exams, overcome procrastination, manage time, manage stress and test anxiety. P/NP

0055	W	11:00-12:20pm	MU3-702	Staff, L	8/18-11/3
------	---	---------------	---------	----------	-----------

This section designed for "Umoja" students

0024	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC1-121	Gottlieb, P	10/26-11/30
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	-------------

Off-Campus Class

0311	T	1:30-2:40pm	SITE	Chavez, L	9/7-12/7
------	---	-------------	------	-----------	----------

This section is designed for students in the "Pathways" program.

Email Jennifer Blackman at jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.

► **Continued next column**

DRAMATIC ARTS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

DRAMATIC ARTS

DRAMA-015 Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A
 Come explore theatre of many cultures. Students will read plays, discuss, and view theatre productions from African American, Asian American, European American, and Latino American and other cultures to discover the world around us that can only be explored in a dramatic setting. SC
 0050 T 4:00-6:50pm CC4-473 Norris, B Semester
Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0002 M 12:00-2:50pm BRT-16 Cann-Figel, C Semester
Online Course
 0364 ONLINE Perry, J 9/13-12/10
Honors Contract Available
This is an ONLINE section for 4.15 hours each week.
Email questions to jperryfolino95@earthlink.net

DRAMA-016 Theatre Appreciation: from Greek Myth through Shakespeare to Def Jam - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A
 Theatre is alive with humanity, joy, humor and tragedy. Learn the various aspects of theatre, how it came into being and why it continues to thrive. Through hands-on experience, lectures and videos specifically geared to the course become a part of a community of theatre lovers. Will attend three local productions during the semester. Meets the Creative Arts General Education requirement. SC
 0408 TTH 9:30-10:50am CC3-322 Garcia, N Semester
Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0411 TTH 11:00-12:20pm BRT-2 Martin, S Semester
Online Course
 0407 ONLINE Dildine, D Semester
This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week
Email questions to ddildine@losmedanos.edu

DRAMA-020 Principles of Acting I - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 Have you ever wanted to act but have been afraid to try? This is a perfect course for you, as it is an introduction into the creative process of the actor. Explore your imagination, sensory awareness, and see the world through the eyes of the actor; where every movement has meaning, emotions reach new depths, and every moment is an unrestrained expression of the soul. SC
 0818 MW 10:00-12:20pm CC3-322 Garcia, N Semester

DRAMA-021 Principles of Acting II - 3 Units

ADVISORY: DRAMA-020; eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 Do you want to develop a monologue that you can use to audition for plays? In this class you will develop a monologue as well as apply various acting techniques to scene work. This class will help you develop your creative process so that you can create a richer character. SC
 0154 TTH 2:00-4:20pm CC3-322 Garcia, N Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

DRAMA-023 Principles of Improvisation and Movement - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU
 (Formerly DRAMA-031) As an actor your body is your only tool. You will learn how to manipulate both your body as well as space in order to create a dynamic and unforgettable character through the use of pantomime, mask, stage combat, clowning, and improvisation. SC
 0404 MW 1:00-3:20pm CC3-322 Garcia, N Semester

DRAMA-030 Chicano/a Mexican American Cinema: A Critical Analysis - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B.
 Explore the Chicano-Mexican American experience through films created about Mexican Americans as well as films created by Mexican Americans in the 20th and 21st centuries. You will journey on an epic adventure through a variety of subjects and genres such as dramas, comedies and documentaries. These films help you to understand and experience the journey that various Mexican American individuals and groups have taken to arrive at the 21st century in the United States. You will come to appreciate and acknowledge the far reaching effects of Mexican Americans on both the broader culture and the socio/political landscape throughout the United States and the world. SC
 0010 W 4:00-6:50pm CC3-322 Garcia, N Semester
Online Course
 0612 ONLINE Perry, J 9/20-12/10
Honors Contract Available
This is an ONLINE section for 4.5 hours each week.
Email questions to jperryfolino95@earthlink.net

DRAMA-051 Theatrical Production II: Intermediate Acting for Performance - 1-3 Units

ADVISORY: Prior or concurrent enrollment in either DRAMA-040 or DRAMA-041; eligibility for ENGL-090,
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Have you ever had the desire to be on stage? Develop the skills you learned in an acting class or showcase your performance skills in a theatrical production. Some weekends and evenings are required to fulfill lab hours. SC
 0032 MW 7:00-9:50pm CC3-322 Garcia, N Semester
+ up to 3 hours by arrangement each week.
Hours by arrangement depend on units enrolled.

DRAMA-070 Film as an International Art Form - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A
 Film is a universal language that can unite us as human beings and help us to better understand and appreciate our similarities and our differences. Take an enlightening journey through film by studying various genres of film (i.e. suspense, science fiction/ fantasy, survival and adventure, romance and comedies, Westerns and other genres) from the early 20th century up to the present time. Learn the various aesthetic elements of filmmaking as well as studying thematic sociological, political and historical links to the films we view. You will never look at films the same way again after taking this course. SC
 0053 W 1:00-3:50pm SC1-131 Perry, J Semester
This is a "partially online" section. This class meets Wednesday 8/25; 9/8; 10/13; 11/10; 12/8 from 1:00-3:50pm in room SC-131.
Email jperryfolino95@earthlink.net if you have any questions.

ECONOMICS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

DSPS

LRNSK-040 Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment - .5 Unit

ADVISORY: Meet with the Disabled Students Program and/or Counselor

LMC Degree: NDA

Do you have difficulty taking tests? Have you struggled to learn material in your math, reading, or writing courses? Do you have difficulty remembering? Then, this class is for you! This course includes intensive diagnostic one on one assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as study skills strategies to help you succeed. You'll learn about learning disabilities, campus services for students with disabilities, and your learning style. A materials fee of \$10 is charged for a personalized resource cd you will receive at your evaluation appointment. Students receiving the BOGG waiver will have the material fees waived. SC

2985	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC2-229	Richards, V	8/17-8/26
		+ 2.5 hours by arrangement each week.			
2987	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-229	Richards, V	9/13-10/1
		+ 1.66 hours by arrangement each week.			
2988	MW	1:00-2:50pm	CC2-292	Richards, V	11/8-11/17
		+ 2.5 hours by arrangement each week.			

Brentwood Center

2989	F	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-4	Richards, V	10/15-11/5
		+ 2.5 hours by arrangement each week.			

LRNSK-050 Multimodal Strategies for Reading and Spelling - 3 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

This course focuses on improving basic reading, spelling and writing skills needed to be successful in college and beyond. Explore your learning style and use strategies to maximize your learning potential. This course is the first in a two semester sequence designed for students with learning disabilities and those who need to improve their basic skills in reading, spelling and writing. SC

2997	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CO-102	Calfas, S	Semester
2998	M	6:00-9:50pm	CC1-121	Moy, F	Semester

LRNSK-070 Adaptive Computer Technology - 3 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you a student with a disability who would like to learn how to use adaptive computer technology such as screen readers, scan and read programs, speech recognition software and closed-circuit TV? This course will help you use these technologies to be more successful in your coursework. Knowing how to use Microsoft Windows and Microsoft word is helpful for this course. SC

1209	T	6:00-6:50pm	CO-102	Kolthoff, J	Semester
	T	7:00-7:50pm	CC3-325		
		+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.			

LRNSK-081 Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies I - 2 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

This course is the first of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn multiplication tables, need more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC

2981	TTH	3:00-4:20pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester
		+1 hour by arrangement each week.			

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

LRNSK-082 Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies II - 2 Units

ADVISORY: LRNSK-081 and/or knowledge of place value, multiplication, and division skills and strategies

LMC Degree: nda

This course is the second of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn fraction or decimal concepts, more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC

2986	TTH	4:30-5:50pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester
		+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.			

PE-048 Adaptive Physical Education - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Medical Release Form

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is designed to meet the needs of physically limited students and will provide activities in general strengthening and cardiovascular conditioning. This course will also help to improve the quality of your life through enhanced physical well being. Student must bring a medical release form to the first class meeting. SC

1822	MW	3:30-4:50pm	PER-1	Price, M	Semester
		<i>Medical release form required.</i>			

ECONOMICS

ECON-005 Economic History of the United States - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Have you ever wondered how the U.S. became a leading economic power in the world? To be a well rounded citizen, enroll now to gain an understanding of the historical origin, growth and development of the American economy. Engage in lively discussions on a variety of interdisciplinary topics such as immigration, race, big business, government policies and institutions. Meets one-half of the American Institutions and Ideals transfer requirement. SC

0135	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-212	Reyes-Juman, E	Semester
0134	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CC2-212	Lugani, S	Semester
		<i>Honors Contract Available</i>			
0146	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-222	Staff, L	Semester

Brentwood Center

0110	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-14	Reyes-Juman, E	Semester
------	---	--------------	--------	----------------	----------

ECON-010 Principles of Microeconomics - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-030

ADVISORY: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D2, IGETC Area 4B

This course introduces the beginning economics students to microeconomic principles essential to understand the working of our economy. To be a "well rounded" citizen, enroll now to discover how to think and analyze like an economist. Learn about scarcity, demand and supply, price controls, costs, competition and monopoly and find out about "the invisible hand" and the "invisible foot"! SC

0181	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-212	Lugani, S	Semester
0180	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-212	Lugani, S	Semester
0184	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-222	Scofield, M	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ECON-011	Principles of Macroeconomics - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-030 or equivalent</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: ECON-010</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D2, IGETC Area 4B</i>					
Macroeconomics gives you the "big picture" of the economy. Enroll now, to learn about inflation, unemployment, business cycles, monetary and fiscal policy. Become a well rounded citizen as you gain a deeper understanding of all of the above as well as the trade offs & ambiguities facing policy makers in the world around us. SC					
0798	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-296	Scotfield, M	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0201	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-10	Reyes-Juman, E	Semester

EDUCATION

EDUC-010	AVID I (Advancement Via Individual Determination) - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area E</i>					
AVID is for full-time students who seriously want that Bachelor's degree. AVID brings campus services to you and delivers the skills you need. Isn't it about time to get organized, to use your time and energy efficiently; to start taking notes that really work? And how are you going to get that diploma without research, writing and reading skills? Services like academic and career counseling made plain so that you know where, when and how you will transfer to a four-year college. AVID students are leaders who want an education so they can change the world. Are we talking about you? LR					
0217	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester
<i>This section is designed for students in the "Teacher Preparation Learning Community". Email jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.</i>					
0320	MW	12:30-1:50pm	CO-102	Debro, K	Semester
0317	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester
0267	TTH	4:00-5:20pm	CO-102	Staff, L	Semester

EDUC-015	AVID II (Advancement Via Individual Determination) - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: EDUC-010</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This class is intended for continuing community of EDUC-010 student. In EDUC-015, you will master AVID critical reflection skills you learned in EDUC-010 and focus on your role as a leader in the world. You are a leader in every relationship and in everything you do. You will examine how your actions and your values as well as your ability to understand different points of view and to respect the people who hold them is key to improving your life, your community and your world. SC					
0189	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester

EDUC-040	Teaching as a Profession - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
In the words of Maria Stewart, "knowledge is power", and since you can read this -say "Thanks" to a teacher. It is estimated that California will need upwards of 350,000 teachers in the next 10 years. Students will examine historical and current issues in American education as well as the professional life of elementary school teachers. Be a part of the world you envision by working 3 hours per week working with a credentialed teacher providing extra help to individual students. Together we can make a difference! This course satisfies the fieldwork experience for students interested in entering a teacher preparation program. SC					
0114	W	4:30-6:20pm	CC2-214	Smith, E	Semester
<i>+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
EDUC-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Education - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job"!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0839				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

EDUC-907	AVID Leadership and Action Research - 3 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: EDUC-010, EDUC-015</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Continue your leadership work from AVID II (EDUC-015). You will be introduced to the theory and practice of action research, with a special focus on issues of leadership for social change. Emphasis is on re-designing and implementing the leadership project you designed in AVID II (EDUC-015). LR					
0318	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-227	Debro, K	Semester

ELECTRICAL/INSTRUMENTATION TECHNOLOGY

ETEC-010	Direct Current Circuits - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you looking for a challenging and well paying career? Why not consider the opportunities in the electrical field? It all starts right here. This information is fundamental to all electrical fields. It is a hands-on course that will allow you to work with test equipment to confirm the concepts that are used in all electrical applications. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as an electrician under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC					
4761	MW	8:00-10:50am	CC2-229	Staff, L	8/16-10/14
	TTH	8:00-10:50am	CC2-228		

ETEC-012	Alternating Current Circuits - 4 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010; MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
The concepts taught in this course are fundamental in all electrical applications. The electrical field offers a challenging and well paying career. Combined with the theory you will experience a hands-on course that will allow you to work with test equipment to confirm the concepts that are used in all electrical applications. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as an electrician under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC					
0426	MW	8:00-10:50am	CC2-229	Staff, L	10/18-12/16
	TTH	8:00-10:50am	CC2-228		

ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
EETEC-020 Electric Motor Control - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn to read electrical one line diagrams, wiring diagrams and electrical schematic diagrams. This course provides the foundation of trouble shooting of motor control circuits. You will connect a variety of motor control circuits using the concepts the sequencing, jogging, interlocking, reversing and time relay circuits. Learn to follow diagrams, troubleshoot and repair control circuits. You need this if you plan to enter the electrical maintenance field. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as an electrician under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC					
4758	T	8:00-9:50am	EL-1	Staff, L	Semester
	TH	8:00-11:50am			

EETEC-022 Semiconductor Devices - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how diodes, transistors, and integrated circuits are used in industry. Gain a practical and a theoretical understanding of active semiconductor devices that will prepare you for working with amplifiers and switching devices to control industrial machines such as motor speed control, position control for automation, and measurement instruments which are used in manufacturing plants, chemical plants and gas and oil refineries. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC					
4755	MW	8:00-11:50am	CC2-228	Staff, L	8/16-10/13

EETEC-024 Digital Devices - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course will give you the skills and knowledge necessary to understand and troubleshoot industrial controls which incorporate digital technology. You will use integrated circuits to build basic logic circuits, counters, shift registers, multiplexers and digital communications which are so prevalent in today's industrial control equipment. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for ETEC major. SC					
4756	MW	8:00-11:50am	CC2-228	Staff, L	10/18-12/15

EETEC-040 National Electric Code - 3 Units					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: ETEC-042</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Want to learn the ins and outs of the National Electric Code of residential, commercial, and industrial wiring? Need to prepare for the California Department of Apprenticeship Standards Electrical Certification Exam? This course will focus on the National Electric Code as it applies to the design and safe installation of wiring in electrical systems. You will learn skills that prepare you for certification or re-certification as a general electrician, fire/life safety technician, non-residential lighting technician or voice/data/video technician. This course also meets the needs of the journey-level apprentice or trainee, as well as building inspectors and officials, who want to upgrade their skills. Required course for Electrical/Electronic Specialization. SC					
4762	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-229	Williams, J	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
EETEC-042 Electrical Wiring Methods and Code Application - 1 Unit					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: ETEC-040</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Want to learn how to install electrical wiring? In this hands-on course, you will learn to use the tools, methods, and materials to install electrical wiring systems to code specifications in residential, commercial, and industrial settings. You will learn to bend all kinds of conduit, using hand, mechanical, and hydraulic benders. You will learn wire-pulling methods to draw conductors through all sizes of raceway using hand and mechanical pullers. You will also gain skills in splicing wire as well as insulating and terminating conductors. This course meets the requirements for California State Department of Apprenticeship Standards (DAS) Certification for general and residential electricians, fire, life and safety technicians, non-residential lighting technicians, voice/data/video technicians, stationary engineers, and maintenance electricians. Required course for Electrical/Electronic Specialization. SC					
4763	W	7:00-9:50pm	EL-1	Williams, J	Semester

EETEC-044 Transformers and Power Distribution - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-025 or equivalent; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
You will develop a basic understanding of three phase power distribution used today and examine the two basic types of three phase distribution. Learn about transformers and transformer theory, harmonics, balanced and unbalanced three phase circuits. Learn to read schematic diagrams. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for Electrical/Electronic Specialization. SC					
4770	T	5:00-9:50pm	EL-1	Staff, L	Semester

EETEC-046 DC & AC Motors and Generators - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how to identify and install all the commonly used direct current and alternating current motors. Understand the characteristics of motors such as torque, speed, starting current, speed control, reversing, overload sizing, fuse sizing, service factor and full load amperage. You will learn to test the winding insulation for deterioration using a megohmmeter. We will study both single phase equipment as found in residential appliances as well as poly-phase motors that are in use in all industrial manufacturing plants. Every one who works in the electrical industry should have a solid knowledge of motor and generators. This course will provide that knowledge. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for Electrical/Electronic Specialization. SC					
4771	TH	4:00-5:50pm	CC2-229	Staff, L	Semester
	TH	6:00-9:50pm	EL-1		

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ETEC-050	Instrumentation - Process Control - 3 Units				
<i>CO-REQUISITE: ETEC-052</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012, 032, 034; PHYS-015; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how to take measured and transmitted a process variable signal and compare it to a reference set point to determine the amount of error and use that error to tune the PID gain of the controller. Learn to configure controllers and tune PID loops for optimum performance. You will understand different typed of final Control Elements and their effect on the ability to control the process. This information taught in this class is required by most employers in the Petrochemical and Steel industries. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for Instrumentation Specialization. SC					
4772	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-229	Staff, L	Semester

ETEC-052	Applied Process Control Lab - 1 Unit				
<i>CO-REQUISITE: ETEC-050</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012, 032, 034, 050, PHYS-012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This is a Laboratory class designed to work in parallel with ETEC-050 and provide you with the hands on experience with process measurement instruments. You will learn to configure, calibrate and connect transducers and transmitters as you place this equipment in operational loops. You will use techniques set forth by the Instrument Society of America and learn to use the instruments necessary to calibrate the transducers and transmitters. You will apply your knowledge to measure and transmit signal representing the measured variable in pressure, level, temperature, pH and flow processes. This course will give you hands on experiences that will be required to work in the field as an Instrument Technician. Required course for Instrumentation Specialization. SC					
4773	M	7:00-9:50pm	EL-1	Staff, L	Semester

ETEC-056	Codes for Instrument Application - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course focuses on the National Electric Code regulations for hazardous classified locations, remote signaling and power-limited circuits. It is designed for students who are seeking an Instrumentation Specialization. This course meets requirements for the California Department of Apprenticeship Standards for electrician certification or re-certification. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as electricians under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for Instrumentation Specialization. SC					
4774	T	6:00-6:50pm	CC2-229	Staff, L	Semester

ETEC-058	Analytical Instrumentation - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-010, 012, 032, PHYS-015, CHEM-006; MATH-012; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how industry uses instruments to identify properties of their products and byproducts to insure their quality and the quality of the environment. Gain a practical and theoretical understanding of sensing and measurement devices and how they are used in industries such as chemical plants, refineries, steel processing and water treatment plants. Learn to operate the test and calibration equipment used in industry to insure that the processes are within the levels of tolerance. Electrician Trainees can continue to work as an electrician under the supervision of a certified electrician while taking this course. Required course for Instrumentation Specialization. SC					
4776	W	6:00-9:50pm	EL-1	Staff, L	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ETEC-059	System Integration and Troubleshooting - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ETEC-020, 030, 032, 050, MATH-025; eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Learn how complex systems are integrated in industries such as refineries, chemical plants, steel production mills and water treatment plants. Gain a practical and a theoretical understanding of fine tuning techniques to insure all components in the system function as they should in the integrated system. Learn to use proper troubleshooting techniques to solve real problems that are inserted into the system by the instructor. This is the capstone course in the Instrumentation Specialization. SC					
4775	TH	6:00-9:50pm	EL-1	Staff, L	Semester

ETEC-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Electrical / Instrumentation Technology - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job"!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0847				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

EMS-010	Emergency Medical Technician I - 6 Units				
<i>CO-REQUISITE: EMS-170</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Prepares you for certification as an Emergency Medical Technician with the state of California. EMT certification is the minimum requirement for ambulance personnel and is a prerequisite for Paramedic Programs as well as most entry level firefighter positions. Students must also provide the following information within the first three weeks of class: Current copy of AHA Healthcare Provider CPR card, verification of MMR, Hepatitis B series, current PPD, and Medical Exam (physical form provided by staff ext. 3352 or Sandi Schmidt ext. 3272). Materials lab fee of \$50 required to be paid within the first two weeks of class. LR					
0361	MW	12:00-4:20pm	PS1-13/16	Staff, L	Semester
	T	2:00-4:50pm			
0373	MW	5:30-9:50pm	PS1-13/16	Staff, L	Semester
	T	7:00-9:50pm			

ENGINEERING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

EMS-017 Introduction to EKG Arrhythmias - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

This course is designed for students in health related professions desiring the knowledge to interpret electrocardiograms. This course will provide you with concepts in the interpretation of electrocardiograms to include an understanding of the electrical conduction system of the heart as well as the identification of all categories of arrhythmias. Upon course completion, you will be able to identify various types of cardiac rhythms. Healthcare Provider CPR Certification is required at first class meeting. SC

Weekend Course

0590	S	9:00-5:20pm	PS1-13	Powers, M	10/9-10/23
------	---	-------------	--------	-----------	------------

EMS-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Emergency Medical Services - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

1346			Staff, L		Semester
------	--	--	----------	--	----------

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student_services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement" IMPORTANT: EMS-010 students will complete the application, orientation and enrollment process during the first two weeks of the Fall semester and should not make a separate appointment with the Employment Center.

ENGINEERING

ENGIN-010 Introduction to Engineering - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-040 or equivalent

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Physical Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Are you interested in becoming an engineer, or are you curious about engineering? This course is an introduction to engineering, the profession that creates the future. It investigates the powerful influences of engineering on societies around the world and explores the many different disciplines and career paths available to engineers. The course also introduces the techniques, skills, and tools necessary for engineering practice. Students practice engineering with their own design projects. LR

0016	M	12:00-12:50pm	SC2-230	Crowder, K	Semester
	MWF	1:00-1:50pm			

Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ENGIN-022 Programming with MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists - 4 Units

CO-REQUISITE: MATH-060

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This MATLAB programming course is designed for science and engineering majors. It includes object oriented programming techniques and introduces numerical techniques for scientific and engineering applications. The course emphasizes optimal programming practices and introduces various aspects of software life-cycle, including design, documentation, implementation, debugging, testing, and maintenance. Case studies and software projects are significant parts of the course. LR

1618	TTH	3:00-5:50pm	SC2-230	Al-Safi, A	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	------------	----------

Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

ENGIN-030 Materials Science - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: CHEM-025 and PHYS-040

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is usually required for all engineering majors. In this course, you will become familiar with the properties of the materials available for building almost all structures, devices, or products. This lecture and lab course that investigates the relationships between microscopic structures and the macroscopic properties of engineering materials--including metals, ceramics, glasses, polymers, and composites. You will learn how to select materials based on their mechanical, thermal, electrical, magnetic, and optical properties. You will also discover which processes for producing and strengthening various materials are available, as well as which failure mechanisms to be aware of. "An optional materials fee may be applied." LR

1588	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-230	Gesner, J	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

ENGIN-036 Engineering Statics - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: PHYS-040

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

In this course you apply the concept of mechanical equilibrium to realistic engineering problems. You will study systems of forces and moments, and apply them to supports, various objects, cables, trusses, frames, and machines. We will also analyze centroids and moments of inertia, which will be of use to you in this course and future engineering courses. You will learn the powerful method of virtual work, become skilled at sketching shear and bending moment diagrams, and see how friction is utilized in screws, belts, and bearings. You will solve problems using analytical, graphical, and computer techniques. "An optional materials fee may be applied." LR

0017	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	SC2-230	Crowder, K	Semester
	TH	2:00-2:50pm	SC2-229		

Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

ENGIN-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Engineering - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within

► Continued next column

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0850 Staff, L Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

ENGLISH

ENGL-003 Investigating the Middle East - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8

How do stories and realities interweave in the Middle East, birthplace and spiritual center of the West's three major religions, source of most of the world's oil reserves, and the world's major weapons market? Why does the United States consider the Middle East a vital interest, one for which we will go to war, as we now have? Is conflict between the Middle East and the West inevitable? What is U.S. involvement in the region and what are the consequences of our actions? This course will investigate these and other questions about the Middle East. This course fulfills the ethical inquiry graduation requirement. LR

0600 MWF 10:00-10:50am CC2-296 Bank, J Semester

+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.

Honors Contract Available

ENGL-050 Fundamentals of English for Non-Native Speakers - 5 Units

ADVISORY: LOEP placement exam

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you a non-native speaker of English who is ready to transition from ESL courses to English 070? This course is for you! Students will improve reading, writing, speaking and listening skills while reading multi-cultural essays and short novels. (We recommend that new students take the LOEP placement exam in our Assessment Center) SC

0707 TTH 9:30-12:20pm PS1-13 Hobbs, J Semester

ENGL-060 Basic Reading and Writing Skills - 5 Units

ADVISORY: Take English assessment test in the Assessment Center

LMC Degree: NDA

Not quite ready for English-070? English-060 will give you the confidence and skills you need to improve your reading comprehension, vocabulary and writing skills.

Read, discuss and write about topics important to you and your world. SC

1950 TTH 9:30-12:20pm CC2-296 Lagana, P Semester

1291 MWF 12:00-1:50pm CC2-291 Iwamoto, K Semester

ENGL-070 Fundamentals of English: Reading, Writing and Thinking - 5 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

Do you want to build the knowledge and skills you will need to be a successful college student? Reading, writing and critical thinking are absolutely critical to your success in every class and in most aspects of your life. English-070 is an intensive course that will build your skills and your confidence as a reader, critical thinker, writer and college student. While building these skills, you will explore interesting themes and issues, and receive the support of college services designed with your success in mind! SC

1262 MWF 8:00-9:50am MU3-710 Osikomaiya, O Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

5013 TTH 8:00-10:50am CC1-121 Quan, N Semester

1534 MWF 9:00-10:50am CC2-225 Caldwell, T Semester

This section is designed for students in the "Umoja" program. Requires concurrent enrollment in MATH-12-0450.

1544 TTH 9:30-12:20pm CC2-212 Budd, S Semester

1275 MWF 10:00-11:50am CC2-291 Ybarra, N Semester

1435 MWF 10:00-11:50am CC2-257 Karasch, J Semester

0837 MWF 11:00-12:50pm CC2-222 Caldwell, T Semester

1539 MWF 12:00-1:50pm CC1-121 Chaiko-Lepley, L Semester

0065 TTH 12:30-3:20pm CC2-214 Wethington, K Semester

1125 MW 4:00-6:50pm MA2-205 Disbrow, L Semester

1512 TTH 4:00-6:50pm CC2-296 Gutierrez, A Semester

1251 TTH 6:00-8:50pm CC2-292 Lagana, P Semester

1242 MW 7:00-9:50pm MA2-205 Parker, L Semester

5455 MW 7:00-9:50pm SC1-129 Sheibani, D Semester

1558 TTH 7:00-9:50pm CC2-225 Cohan, D Semester

Brentwood Center

0067 TTH 9:30-12:20pm BRT-8 Alves, C Semester

1550 MW 7:00-9:50pm BRT-2 O'Bara, J Semester

1615 TTH 7:00-9:50pm BRT-1 Parsons, J Semester

Off-Campus Class

1241 MW 9:00-12:40pm SITE Blackman, J 9/8-12/8

This section is designed for students in the "Pathways" program. Email Jennifer Blackman at jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.

JUMP START YOUR TRANSFER PROGRAM!!



Los Medanos College



ENGLISH 100 & POLITICAL SCIENCE 10
A LEARNING COMMUNITY



ISHI



THE AMERICAN EXPERIENCE

THEME: CALIFORNIA ISSUES AND POLITICS

★ **ENROLL IN:**
ENGLISH 100 (#0140) & POLITICAL SCIENCE 10 (#0374)
(Mandatory Enrollment In Both Courses)

★ Study Groups - Guest Speakers - Field Experiences - Transfer / Career Counseling

★ Honor's Contract Available

For more Info contact: JoAnn or Dave Hobbs
JHobbs@losmedanos.edu or DHobbs@losmedanos.edu



► Continued next column

ENGLISH

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-083 Sentence Skills for College Writing - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Do you stress out over your sentence structure or become confused when you hear terms like clause, conjunction, comma, or colon? Fear no more! This course reviews sentence structure and mechanics, while improving your proofreading and usage skills. You'll complete several fun and creative writing projects, while learning techniques for crafting clear and professional-sounding sentences, suitable for writing in college or the business world. You'll leave this course with the knowledge, skills, and confidence necessary to compose correct and sophisticated sentences in your writing tasks. SC					
0836	MW	5:00-6:50pm	CC1-114	Nakaji, K	9/13-12/13

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-090 Integrated Reading, Writing and Critical Thinking - 5 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-070, 071 or 070B; or demonstration of equivalent skills based on assessment.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
In this course you will develop the reading, writing and critical thinking skills that are essential for success in college-skills you will use for the rest of your life! Whatever your chosen career path, you will benefit from the thinking, reading and writing skills taught in English-090. You will read about relevant, interesting topics, write					

► **Continued next column**

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
essays, improve your grammar, and learn to manage yourself as a college student and lifelong learner. English-090 is excellent preparation for all of your other college courses, and for your life after college, as well. SC					
1650	MWF	8:00-9:50am	CC2-222	Schwartz, Y	Semester
2500	MWF	8:00-9:50am	PS1-13	Cartwright, R	Semester
1674	TTH	8:00-10:50am	CC2-292	Keyser, G	Semester
0990	MWF	9:00-10:50am	CC2-292	Staff, L	Semester
1466	MWF	9:00-10:50am	CC1-121	Staff, L	Semester
5014	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	CC2-222	Bernell, L	Semester
1702	MWF	10:00-11:50am	PS1-13	Tuttle, M	Semester
<i>Open to "Puente" program students only.</i>					
1629	MWF	10:00-11:50am	CC2-226	Hiltbrand, J	Semester
1469	MWF	11:00-12:50pm	CC1-115	Cartwright, R	Semester
1637	MWF	11:00-12:50pm	CC2-225	Sterling, A	Semester
0992	MWF	12:00-1:50pm	SC2-227	Jahn, B	Semester
7465	MWF	12:00-1:50pm	CC2-226	Hiltbrand, J	Semester
1473	TTH	12:30-3:20pm	SC1-131	Nakaji, K	Semester
7466	TTH	12:30-3:20pm	SC2-225	Austin, B	Semester
1460	MWF	2:00-3:50pm	CC2-291	Stryker, C	Semester
1292	TTH	2:00-4:50pm	CC2-292	Hobbs, J	Semester
1677	MW	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-225	Mitchell, J	Semester
<i>This section has and ONLINE component.</i>					
1456	TTH	4:00-6:50pm	CC1-114	Yeong, M	Semester
<i>This section has and ONLINE component.</i>					
5015	MW	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-221	Mitchell, J	Semester
<i>This section has and ONLINE component.</i>					
5457	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-131	Yeong, M	Semester
<i>This section has an ONLINE component.</i>					
1641	TTH	9:30-12:50pm	CC2-291	Toruno, S	8/31-12/16
<i>This section is for students in the "ACE" program Requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0111, HMSRV-111-0115, HMSRV-112-0106 and MATH-909-0986.</i>					
Brentwood Center					
1458	MWF	8:00-9:50am	BRT-2	Lyons, D	Semester
0840	TTH	8:00-10:50am	BRT-2	Duran, L	Semester
1915	MWF	9:00-10:50am	BRT-10	Hernandez, B	Semester
0070	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	BRT-14	Ashmore, J	Semester
1467	TTH	1:00-3:50pm	BRT-2	Duran, L	Semester
1675	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-2	Pendleton, R	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-100 College Composition - 3 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: ENGL-090 or assessment process</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Reading-Writing; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A2, IGETC Area 1A</i>					
This college-level course will help you to improve your critical reading, thinking and writing skills- skills that are essential for future success! Students will analyze course readings and write organized and well-developed essays based on the assigned texts and their own research. Students will also read, analyze and write about one book-length work. This course is required for AA degree and transfer to CSU or UC. LR					
0372	MWF	8:00-8:50am	CC2-226	Tiscareno, L	Semester
1420	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-225	Kelly, C	Semester
1492	TTH	8:00-9:20am	SC1-102	Smith, M	Semester
1257	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-226	Tiscareno, L	Semester
1395	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-257	Brown, G	Semester
1475	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CO-103	Staff, L	Semester
0998	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-226	Wethington, K	Semester
1421	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-225	Kelly, C	Semester
1404	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-222	Schwartz, Y	Semester
1406	MWF	11:00-11:50am	PS1-16	Tiscareno, L	Semester
1423	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-226	Tuttle, M	Semester
0140	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC2-296	Hobbs, J	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
<i>This section is part of a Learning Community which requires mandatory concurrent enrollment in POLSC-010-0374.</i>					
1476	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	MA2-204	Conner, R	Semester
1425	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-225	Gutierrez, A	Semester
<i>This section is designed for students in the "Teacher Preparation Learning Community". Email jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.</i>					
1096	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CC2-223	Staff, L	Semester
1414	W	1:00-3:50pm	CC2-228	Caldwell, T	Semester
<i>This section is designed for students in the "Umoja" program.</i>					
4810	M	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-212	Kingsbury, L	Semester
0833	M	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-296	Puccioni, M	Semester
<i>This "partially online" section meets one day a week in room CC2-296 Mon. 4:00-6:50pm and 24/7 in an online Blackboard classroom. Please contact instructor immediately after enrolling in this class: mpuccioni@losmedanos.edu</i>					
1505	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC1-115	Perry, J	Semester
1437	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-222	Toruno, S	Semester
0056	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-257	Perry, J	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0057	TH	9:30-10:50am	BRT-4	Alexander, J	Semester
1002	T	9:30-10:50am	BRT-4	Gutierrez, A	Semester
<i>This "partially online" section meets one day a week in room BRT-4 Tues 9:30-10:50am and 24/7 in an online Blackboard classroom. Please contact instructor immediately after enrolling in this class: agutierrez@losmedanos.edu.</i>					
1434	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-5	Nakaji, K	Semester
1084	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-10	Elder, K	Semester
Online Course					
0865			ONLINE	Mitchell, J	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours per week. Email questions to jtmitchell@losmedanos.edu.</i>					

ENGL-111 Creative Writing - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-100; ENGL-230

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Provides a supportive, intensive workshop setting in which to create and critique. Enhances personal written expression. SC

1258	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-102	Austin, B	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

ENGL-133 Reflections: Representations of Race, Ethnicity and Gender in Hollywood Films and Popular Fiction - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B. Also satisfies American Cultures Requirement at UCB

This course explores the effects on American culture of Hollywood's cinematic representation of race, ethnicity and gender through a critical examination of selected popular films and novels discussed within their historical setting. Meets the Ethnic Studies and Humanities graduation requirement. SC

0898	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	----------

Honors Contract Available

ENGL-220 Critical Inquiry and Analysis - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3, IGETC Area 1B

A media-rich course that investigates the relationship of critical reading to critical thinking. Emphasis on the development of critical thinking skills with application in the interpretation, evaluation, analysis, criticism and advocacy of ideas encountered in academic readings, popular culture, and current events. LR

8847	W	1:00-3:50pm	CC2-222	Yeong, M	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

This section has an ONLINE component.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
ENGL-221 Advanced Composition and Critical Thinking - 3 Units					
PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100					
LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA					
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3, IGETC Area 1B					
Tired of losing arguments or being manipulated by loaded language? English-221 teaches you how to analyze construct and critique arguments and recognize the many ways people and media try to manipulate you into agreeing with them. By carefully reading argument essays about key societal issues and examining the concepts symbols and subtexts in examples of popular culture such as advertisements and television, you will become a clear thinker. This course teaches you to write strong and effective arguments, a crucial skill for most academic majors or vocational programs, and fulfills two requirements: Critical Thinking and Advanced Composition. LR					
0848	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
5012	MWF	10:00-10:50am	MA2-206	Conner, R	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
8850	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
8848	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-225	Sterling, A	Semester
0851	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-290	Odegaard, K	Semester
Brentwood Center					
4549	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-2	Flynn, R	Semester

ENGL-230 Thinking and Writing Critically about Literature - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2

How would you answer these questions? What good books have you read? What are you reading? What books have changed your life? Every well-rounded, educated person needs to be familiar with some of the great works of literature - short stories, poems, plays, novels - and this course gives you that opportunity, while continuing to develop your skills in critical reading, thinking, writing and research. Learn to enjoy the pleasures of literature while satisfying your G.E. and transfer requirements too. Sign-up for English 230! LR

0920	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-214	Wethington, K	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------------	----------

Online Course

1948			ONLINE	Perry, J	Semester
------	--	--	--------	----------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.

Email questions to jfolino@losmedanos.edu.

ENGL-231 Mystery and Detective Literature - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities, DA

Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Love a good mystery? Curious about detective fiction? This course lures students into learning the history of the mystery while reading within some of the sub-genres: classical and cozy, hard-boiled and feminine. In addition to reading several short stories, novels, and academic criticism, you will view a few movies, too, discussing and writing about all. Learn the rules of crime fiction and how they can be broken. As Holmes exclaims to Watson. "The game is afoot. Not a word! Into your clothes and come!" (from the "Adventure of Abbey Grange") Join the adventure now! LR

Online Course

1532			ONLINE	Nakaji, K	Semester
------	--	--	--------	-----------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.

Email questions to knakaji@losmedanos.edu

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE (ESL)

ENGL-050 **Fundamentals of English for Non-Native Speakers - 5 Units**

ADVISORY: LOEP placement exam
LMC Degree: NDA

Are you a non-native speaker of English who is ready to transition from ESL courses to English 070? This course is for you! Students will improve reading, writing, speaking and listening skills while reading multi-cultural essays and short novels. (We recommend that new students take the LOEP placement exam in our Assessment Center) SC

0707	TTH	9:30-12:20pm	PS1-13	Hobbs, J	Semester
------	-----	--------------	--------	----------	----------

ESL-011 **Vocabulary Development I - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: One year of formal English as a Second Language instruction, or a level one placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-019) Do you want to learn new words in English and improve your reading skills? In this class, you will learn and practice strategies to add more words to your vocabulary. Learn how to effectively use the dictionary, to read more effectively using context clues and use English words appropriately. SC

Brentwood Center

1496	T	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Colaizzo, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	-------------	----------

ESL-012 **Vocabulary and Reading II - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-011, or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test
LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-924) Continue to practice and improve your vocabulary and reading skills at a high-beginning level! Expand your vocabulary and become a more confident reader of English. Learn how to read more effectively using context clues, and other reading and vocabulary strategies to improve comprehension. SC

0541	MW	9:00-10:50am	CC1-115	Zhu, Y	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	--------	----------

ESL-021 **Grammar for Communication I - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: One year of formal English as a Second Language instruction, or a level one placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-020) This is the first of a four-semester grammar sequence. This novice/basic first level helps students build the fundamentals needed to begin communicating in English. This course will help you clearly understand and appropriately use a selection of English language grammar points. Learn through guided discovery, focused analysis, controlled practice, and personalized interaction, and develop your ability and confidence to listen, speak, read and write at a novice/basic level. SC

1690	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC2-223	Staff, L	Semester
1688	W	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-223	Staff, L	Semester

ESL-022 **Grammar for Communication II - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-021 or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test
LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-021) This is the second of a four-semester grammar sequence. This high beginning second level builds on the fundamentals learned in level one. This course will help you clearly understand and appropriately use a selection of English language grammar points. Learn through guided discovery, focused analysis, controlled practice, and personalized interaction, and develop your ability and confidence to listen, speak, read and write at a high beginning level. SC

1171	TTH	9:00-10:50am	SC1-131	Zhu, Y	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	--------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ESL-023 **Grammar for Communication III - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-022, or level three placement on the ESL Placement Test
LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-022) This is the third of a four-semester grammar sequence. This intermediate third level builds on the skills learned in level two. This course will help you clearly understand and appropriately use a selection of English language grammar points. Learn through guided discovery, focused analysis, controlled practice, and personalized interaction, and develop your ability and confidence to listen, speak, read and write at an intermediate level. SC

1170	W	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-213	Zhu, Y	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	--------	----------

ESL-031 **Conversation/Pronunciation I - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: One year of formal English as a Second Language instruction, or a level one placement on the ESL Placement Test.

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-030) Do you want to improve your English pronunciation and oral communication skills? Take this class and learn how to say English words correctly so you can effectively communicate with people using basic English phrases and sentences. SC

1691	MW	11:00-12:50pm	CC2-223	Zhu, Y	Semester
------	----	---------------	---------	--------	----------

ESL-032 **Conversation/Pronunciation II - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-031, or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test
LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-031) Do you want to further improve your English pronunciation and oral communication skills? Take this class and learn more about how to say English words correctly so you can effectively communicate with people with more advanced English phrases and sentences. SC

Brentwood Center

1631	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-16	Gunder, P	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

ESL-033 **Intermediate Oral Skills - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: ESL-022 and ESL-032, or a level three placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-925) This is the first of a two-semester upper-level oral communication sequence. In this intermediate level course, you will apply and build on the English language communication skills learned in Grammar I and II and Conversation/Pronunciation I and II. You will learn and practice using a variety of listening and speaking strategies, and you will develop skills and confidence to effectively and successfully listen, speak, and critically think in English at an intermediate level. SC

0532	MW	11:00-12:50pm	CC2-232	Staff, L	Semester
------	----	---------------	---------	----------	----------

ESL-041 **Writing and Reading I - 4 Units**

ADVISORY: One year of formal English as a Second Language instruction, or a level one placement on the ESL Placement Test

LMC Degree: NDA

(Formerly ESL-922A) Would you like to learn how to become an efficient writer and reader of English? Would you like to research and share information with your community regarding all the excellent degrees and certificates Los Medanos College offers? Then, this is the class for you. Learn how to write a professional cover letter you can use to look for a job. SC

1564	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	CC1-121	Boehme, G	Semester
1567	M	6:00-9:50pm	CC2-223	Boehme, G	Semester

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ESL-042 Writing and Reading II - 4 Units
ADVISORY: ESL-041, or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test
LMC Degree: NDA
 (Formerly ESL-922B) Continue to develop and reinforce your writing and reading English skills. Learn how to write a persuasive letter you can use in an employment setting or as you help a family member deal with a difficult real-life situation. Familiarize yourself with useful resources your community offers by engaging in real-life reading and writing activities. SC
 1565 TTH 11:00-12:50pm CC2-223 Zhu, Y Semester

ESL-043 Writing and Reading III - 4 Units
ADVISORY: ESL-042, or a level three placement on the ESL Placement Test
LMC Degree: NDA
 (Formerly ESL-922C) Continue to develop and reinforce your writing and reading English skills. Learn how to write a cause and effect essay regarding a real life issue. Become skilled at effectively using library resources which you can use to write successfully in college level courses. SC
 1566 TTH 11:00-12:50pm CC2-257 Staff, L Semester
 1514 M 6:00-9:50pm CC2-226 Zhu, Y Semester

ESL-914 Advanced Text Skills - 3 Units
ADVISORY: ESL-927/013, or a level three placement on the ESL placement test
LMC Degree: NDA
 This is the second of a two-semester upper-level text skills sequence that will focus on developing your reading a vocabulary abilities. In this advanced course, you will apply and build on the vocabulary and reading skills that you learned in Intermediate Text Skills. The main goals of this course are to help you expand your vocabulary knowledge and to become an active, thoughtful, and confident reader of English. You will also participate in listening, speaking, viewing, and writing activities that will help you understand the readings and enable you to use the new words you are learning. SC
 0491 MW 9:00-10:50am CC2-223 Gunder, P Semester

ESL-927 Intermediate Text Skills - 3 Units
ADVISORY: Successful completion of ESL-924/012 (Vocabulary Development II), or a level two placement on the ESL Placement Test
LMC Degree: NDA
 This is the first of a two-semester upper-level text skills sequence that will focus on developing your reading and vocabulary abilities. in this intermediate level course, you will apply and build on the vocabulary and reading skills that you learned in Vocabulary in Context I and II. The main goals of this course are to help you continue to increase your vocabulary base and to become an active, thoughtful, and confident reader of English. You will also participate in listening, speaking, viewing, and writing activities that will help you understand the readings and enable you to use the new words you are learning. SC
 0518 TH 6:00-9:50pm CC2-223 Colaizzo, J Semester

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

ESL at LMC
 Achieve Your Goals One Vocabulary Word At A Time!

English as a Second Language — Inglés como segundo idioma
<http://www.losmedanos.edu/Groups/english/esl/default.asp>

Do You Want More Information?
 Call Carmen Pacheco at 439-2181 ext. 3423

Do You Want Help Selecting Courses?
 Schedule a counseling appointment at 439-2181 ext. 3334

GEOL-020 Physical Geology - 4 Units
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences: DA
Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A
 This is an introductory course in physical geology exposing students to connections between earth processes and human systems. Topics covered will include geologic time, movement in the earth's crust, the flow of mass and energy (e.g. water, heat, and rock), natural hazards like earthquakes and tsunamis, weathering, and climate change. Field trips will provide the opportunity to experience the geology of the San Francisco Bay Area first hand. Meets LMC science general education requirement. LR
 0063 M 7:00-9:50pm SC2-227 Peterson, J Semester
 W 7:00-9:50pm SC2-226

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

ENVSCI-010 Introduction to the Environmental Sciences - 4 Units
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences, DA
Transfer: UC, Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A
 This course provides an interdisciplinary introduction to the environmental sciences -- a group of sciences that seek to explain how life on Earth is sustained, what causes environmental problems, and how these problems can be solved. The course also provides students with the opportunity to work hands-on a problem of regional environmental significance using the techniques and technologies employed by environmental professionals. Meets LMC science general education requirement. LR
 0052 TTH 11:00-12:20pm SC1-102 Leach, M Semester
 TH 12:30-3:20pm SC2-226
Honors Contract Available

FILIPINO

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

ETHNIC/MULTICULTURAL STUDIES

CHDEV-050 Teaching in a Diverse Society - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This class is designed and directed to current or future teachers. Embark on a journey that will help you increase your sensitivity and understanding of the racial, cultural and ethnic diversity of our society and create effective strategies to support each child's development. You will learn how to develop and implement an anti-bias, multicultural and culturally relevant curriculum that will support children in becoming competent members of a diverse society. Meets Ethnic Studies/Multicultural graduation requirement. SC

1025	M	7:00-9:50pm	CS1-110	Townsend, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

DRAMA-015 Multicultural Perspectives within Theatre - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Come explore theatre of many cultures. Students will read plays, discuss, and view theatre productions from African American, Asian American, European American, and Latino American and other cultures to discover the world around us that can only be explored in a dramatic setting. SC

0050	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC4-473	Norris, B	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0002	M	12:00-2:50pm	BRT-16	Cann-Figel, C	Semester
------	---	--------------	--------	---------------	----------

Online Course

0364			ONLINE	Perry, J	9/13-12/10
------	--	--	--------	----------	------------

Honors Contract Available

This is an ONLINE section for 4.15 hours each week.

Email questions to jperryfolino95@earthlink.net

DRAMA-030 Chicano/a Mexican American Cinema: A Critical Analysis - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B.

Explore the Chicano-Mexican American experience through films created about Mexican Americans as well as films created by Mexican Americans in the 20th and 21st centuries. You will journey on an epic adventure through a variety of subjects and genres such as dramas, comedies and documentaries. These films help you to understand and experience the journey that various Mexican American individuals and groups have taken to arrive at the 21st century in the United States. You will come to appreciate and acknowledge the far reaching effects of Mexican Americans on both the broader culture and the socio/political landscape throughout the United States and the world. SC

0010	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC3-322	Garcia, N	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Online Course

0612			ONLINE	Perry, J	9/20-12/10
------	--	--	--------	----------	------------

Honors Contract Available

This is an ONLINE section for 4.5 hours each week.

Email questions to jperryfolino95@earthlink.net

ENGL-133 Reflections: Representations of Race, Ethnicity and Gender in Hollywood Films and Popular Fiction - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B. Also satisfies American

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

Cultures Requirement at UCB

This course explores the effects on American culture of Hollywood's cinematic representation of race, ethnicity and gender through a critical examination of selected popular films and novels discussed within their historical setting. Meets the Ethnic Studies and Humanities graduation requirement. SC

0898	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	---------	----------

Honors Contract Available

HIST-046 History and Cultures of Native Americans in North America (from Pre-European Contact Through 1838) - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, IGETC Area 4C

Native American history is epic, diverse, poignant, and moving. Come learn about the true Americans and their diversity, their fight for their homeland, cultural survival and autonomy against the European newcomers and the U.S. government. SC

0366	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-214	Tirado, P	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

HIST-052 Mexican American History (1900 to Present) - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, IGETC Area 4G

Mexican American history is a story of immigration and deportations, exclusion, persecution, discrimination, stereotyping, cultural disintegration through acculturation and Americanization, and struggle. Yet, their story is inspiring in that Mexican Americans, through their own diversity, complexities and differences become one in the fight for civil rights, equality, and acceptance. Come learn about Mexican Americans and their contributions to the United States culturally, economically, and politically; and their struggle to maintain their cultural identity and be embraced as Mexican Americans by mainstream America and their fight for civil rights and inclusion. SC

0168	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-226	Tirado, P	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

SOCSC-045 Issues Facing African Americans - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; GCR Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3

An examination of the experience of African-Americans from a socially inclusive, transcultural and interdisciplinary perspective. Students will be asked to identify and critically evaluate those issues and concerns most resonant within the lives of black people as emergent historically, and as expressed in the notable events, persons, and cultural achievements of ethnic memory. The ultimate goal of our study is to gain deeper understanding of the unique heritage that African-Americans possess. SC

0034	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-214	Medellin, K	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

FILIPINO

FILIP-060 Elementary Filipino I - 5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6A

A communicative approach to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Filipino as it is used by Filipinos world-wide. The content used in learning the language will be drawn from the rich Filipino culture. This is part one of a two part elementary Filipino program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of Filipino-060, the second course Filipino-061 be taken the following semester. Note: equivalent to two years of high school Filipino. SC

0435	MW	7:00-9:20pm	CC2-291	Resus, J	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

► Continued next column

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

FIRE TECHNOLOGY

FIRE-101 Fire Protection Organization - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This class is one of the fire courses required for an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. It provides the foundation and basic information necessary to succeed in the fire technology program. Fire-101 can be considered your introduction to the fire service. This class is designed to provide information regarding fire service history, fire safety, fire terminology, fire loss and fire facts. One of the most important aspects of this class is the information provided that is pertinent to the hiring process. SC

7962	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-225	Grillo, A	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Brentwood Center

0697	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-12	Macumber, E	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	-------------	----------

1896	W	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-3	Grillo, A	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	-----------	----------

FIRE-102 Fire Behavior and Combustion - 3 Units

ADVISORY: FIRE-101; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is one of the five courses required for an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. It is probably the most important of all the courses because it provides you with critical information concerning the chemistry of fire and its behavior. It goes into detail about the fire starts, continues and is extinguished. In order to handle fire emergencies, you must know the fundamentals of its makeup. There are all types of fires and each has its own particular danger. This course teaches you on how to suppress the structure, vehicle, rubbish/trash or wildland fire. This course is accredited by the International Fire Service Training Association (IFSTA), National Fire Protection Association (NFPA), California State Firefighters Association (CSFA), and the Firefighter's Handbook: Essentials of Firefighting and Emergency Response. SC

1529	TH	7:00-9:50pm	PS1-13	Grillo, A	Semester
------	----	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

FIRE-103 Fire Protection Equipment and Systems - 3 Units

ADVISORY: FIRE-101 and FIRE-102; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This is one of the five courses required for an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. The course explains the different types of fire protections systems and how they function; how these protective devices work, when they activate and how they are maintained. Fire Protection Systems are continually changing due to technology and different types of occupancies need different types of fire protection. Included is a field trip of an actual fire protection system for a real life Fire Service experience. SC

0277	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC1-114	Kelleher, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

FIRE-105 Fundamentals of Fire Prevention - 3 Units

ADVISORY: FIRE-101 and FIRE-102; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

The course covers the history of fire prevention efforts; organization and functions fire prevention bureaus, which include site inspections and fire investigation; recognizing and solving fire and life hazards; enforcing solutions; and public relations. The achievement of a fire safe community involves a total effort- fire prevention coupled with fire suppression. This is one of the five required courses for a Certificate of Achievement or an Associate Degree in Fire Technology. SC

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

1540	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-136	Robinson, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

FIRE-120 Basic Fire Academy - 15 Units

PREREQUISITE: A total of 9 units from FIRE-101, 102, 103, 104, 105, or 106; Satisfactory score on the Candidate Physical Ability Test (CPAT) or equivalent; meet NFPA 1582 medical assessment; current EMT certification

LMC Degree: DA

Course provides the student with the knowledge, skills and abilities to safely perform, under minimal supervision, essential and advanced fire ground tasks, basic rescue operations; basic fire prevention and fire investigation tasks; and to use, inspect, and maintain fire fighting and rescue equipment. The Basic Firefighter I Academy prepares students for entry-level jobs in firefighting and is accredited by the California Office of the State Fire Marshal. "Mandatory and optional material fees may be applied." P/NP

Off-Campus Class

1689	TTH	6:00-9:50pm	SITE	Grillo, A	Semester
------	-----	-------------	------	-----------	----------

S	8:00-5:50pm
---	-------------

SU	9:00-12:00pm
----	--------------

FIRE-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Fire Technology - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

1351				McAdam, G	Semester
------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

FRENCH

FRNCH-060 Elementary French I - 5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Would you like to shop in Paris or try delicious French food? Or perhaps visit other French-speaking locales, as far away as Tahiti or as near as Canada or our own New Orleans? If so, then please join us in French-060 for the beginning of an exciting cultural and language journey that will not only enrich your academic experience, but will also enable you to expand your horizons and communicate with a new and diverse group of people. We will embark on our "travels" by engaging in a wide variety of activities that should be both academically enriching and lots of fun as well! A bientot!!! SC

0615	TTH	9:30-11:50am	SC1-129	Kline, F	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

FRNCH-061 Elementary French II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: FRNCH-060

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Would you like to continue the journey with us as we learn how to shop in Paris or

► Continued next page

HISTORY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0630	TTH	12:30-2:50pm	SC1-132	Kline, F	Semester

GEOLOGY

GEOL-020 Physical Geology - 4 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA

Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A

This is an introductory course in physical geology exposing students to connections between earth processes and human systems. Topics include geologic time, movement in the earth's crust, the flow of mass and energy (e.g. water, heat, and rock), natural hazards like earthquakes and tsunamis, weathering, and climate change. Field trips will provide the opportunity to experience the geology of the San Francisco Bay Area first hand. Meets LMC science general education requirement. LR

0063	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-227	Peterson, J	Semester
	W	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-226		

HISTORY

HIST-031 California History - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

California history is both colorful and exciting. Come learn about some of the most interesting and diverse people and events in this state's history as well as contemporary and historical ethical issues that continue to impact our society. SC

0193	M	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-257	Bohaket, C	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

HIST-034 Our Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Ancient World History - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Rediscover the historical events, experiences, personalities, and achievements that have contributed to the development of our Western inheritance. Modes of interdisciplinary historical inquiry will be utilized. SC

0194	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-214	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0202	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-1	Vasicek, M	Semester
0083	T	4:00-6:50pm	BRT-4	Kaiper, D	Semester

HIST-035 Western Inheritance in Global Perspective: Modern World History - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Would you like to learn about the most significant events in modern European history like the famous and, perhaps, infamous French Revolution, or have you ever wondered why the Industrial Revolution was initiated in Britain? Then, this is the course for you. The class is a mix of lectures and films, with all of the lectures being told as a narrative to help the student realize that historical events evolved rather than occurred. SC

► *Continued next column*

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0399	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-214	Kaiper, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
Brentwood Center					
0398	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-4	Vasicek, M	Semester

HIST-036 U.S. History: Origins to Civil War - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Come investigate and explore pre-Civil War American history. Learn about events and movements such as the American Revolutionary war, the drafting of the Constitution, the founding of a new republican nation and the development of slavery as an American institution, and how they still affect America and Americans today. SC

0196	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
0085	MWF	2:00-2:50pm	CC2-221	Tirado, P	Semester

Online Course

0167			ONLINE	Medellin, K	Semester
------	--	--	--------	-------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.

Email questions to kmedellin@losmedanos.edu

HIST-037 U.S. History: Civil War to Present Era - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

An investigation of modern U.S. History following the theme "Peopling America: re-creating a Great Republican Imperium." Course addresses ethnic diversity and societal change; racial, gender, class inequity; religious and economic conflict; and the quest to build a national policy of truly republican form and democratic spirit. Meets one-half of the CSU American Institutions and Ideals transfer requirement. SC

0394	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0214	TH	3:00-5:50pm	BRT-4	Vasicek, M	Semester
0204	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-4	Bohaket, C	Semester

Online Course

1315			ONLINE	Medellin, K	Semester
------	--	--	--------	-------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.

Email questions to kmedellin@losmedanos.edu

HIST-038 U. S. History Since World War II - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D6, IGETC Area 4F

Students in this course will examine contemporary U. S. history from a socially inclusive and global perspective. They will be asked to critically evaluate the broad historical fact that since World War II the U.S.A. has achieved both an undisputed (though not unchallenged) preeminence over other world nations and peoples and a unique claim to being the world's most socially variegated and culturally diversified nation. SC

0171	W	12:00-2:50pm	CC1-114	Bohaket, C	Semester
------	---	--------------	---------	------------	----------

HIST-046 History and Cultures of Native Americans in North America (from Pre-European Contact Through 1838) - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, IGETC Area 4C

Native American history is epic, diverse, poignant, and moving. Come learn about the true Americans and their diversity, their fight for their homeland, cultural survival and autonomy against the European newcomers and the U.S. government. SC

0366	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-214	Tirado, P	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

Honors Contract Available

HIST-052 Mexican American History (1900 to Present) - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GCR: Ethnic/Multicultural Studies; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D3, IGETC Area 4G

Mexican American history is a story of immigration and deportations, exclusion, persecution, discrimination, stereotyping, cultural disintegration through acculturation and Americanization, and struggle. Yet, their story is inspiring in that Mexican Americans, through their own diversity, complexities and differences become one in the fight for civil rights, equality, and acceptance. Come learn about Mexican Americans and their contributions to the United States culturally, economically, and politically; and their struggle to maintain their cultural identity and be embraced as Mexican Americans by mainstream America and their fight for civil rights and inclusion. SC

0168	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-226	Tirado, P	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

HONORS

ANTHR-006 Cultural Anthropology - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D1, IGETC Area 4A

Has anyone ever stepped in your space and face? Is that appropriate? It may be depending on the culture you are from. In this class, you will learn about the beliefs, values, behaviors, and religions of the various cultures around the world as well as engage in real cultural anthropological fieldwork.

Provides exposure to modern societies and vanishing cultures. SC

0729	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CO-103	Padilla-Wilson, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	--------	-------------------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

ASTRO-010 Introduction to Astronomy - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1 & B3, IGETC Area 5A

Do constellations, black holes, and the expansion of the Universe sound interesting? Join us as we survey the world's oldest science with a study of the objects and motions visible in the night sky along with the nature and evolution of planets, stars, galaxies, and the cosmos. We will also investigate the history and development of astronomy along with the process and ethics of science. LR

3656	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-220	Cabral, S	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.

HUMAN-024 Shakespeare's English Kings: History, Literature and Drama - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Shakespeare created an exciting series of plays about the English kings who sought to gain the crown of France while holding on to their own crowns (and heads) at home. These are powerful, tragic, heroic, and often funny plays that chronicle England's evolution from a medieval kingdom to a modern nation. You'll find murders of two kings and several princes, love matches and broken hearts, cynical alliances and betrayals among members of the nobility, and the fighting, double-dealing, con-

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

spiracy, drinking, thievery and wenching of almost everyone else. You'll investigate the literary conventions of Shakespeare's day and study the history of the period, both real and as interpreted by the author for dramatic purposes or political "spin". Scenes from the plays will be informally enacted in class as a means to access Shakespeare's intent and recreate his cast of kings, queens, bishops, knights and pawns in their game of heroes, knaves and fools. Meets LMC General Education Requirement for Humanities. LR

0097	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CO-103	Garcia, N	Semester
------	----	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

JOURN-035 Mass Communication - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D7, IGETC Area 4G

Experience and examine the mass media - books, newspapers, magazines, radio, television, film, recordings and the Internet - analyzing their impact on society and culture, as well as on your own life. You will also explore current trends, issues, laws and ethics involved with the mass media and related industries. SC

0018	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-229	McGrath, C	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

Includes an ONLINE component.

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY

PHIL-002 Contemporary Ethical Issues - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Communications/Critical Thinking; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Do you want to learn strategies to work through ethical issues? In this class you will choose an ethical issue to examine and try various strategies to determine a solution that you can support with evidence and sound value considerations. This course meets the General education requirement for Ethical Inquiry. LR

0090	M	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-208	Austin, B	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.

PHIL-041 Critical Thinking - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3

Some people believe that former president George Bush is the mastermind behind the 911 bombing, that global warming is a hoax, and that plastic water bottles cause cancer. Perhaps you are one of these people. Would you be willing to test these beliefs? First, however, you must examine the grounds for deciding the truth of an argument and consider how logic works and what constitutes a reasonable inference. But in searching for answers to persistent questions, you would do well to remember Socrates's words to the wise: "Know thyself". SC

0555	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-221	Saito, J	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.

HUMAN SERVICES

HMSRV-100 Educational Services and Strategies - 1.5 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

Transfer: CSU

Are you a student athlete who would like help balancing school and athletic demands? This course is designed to provide you with strategies to be both a successful student and college athlete. P/NP

5679	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC3-322	Staff, L	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	----------	----------

► *Continued next column*

HUMANITIES

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

HMSRV-110 Academy for College Excellence Foundation Course - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

The Academy for College Excellence (ACE) is a nationally-recognized, award-winning, academic program. In one semester, we reignite your excitement for learning, accelerate to successful full-time college-level performance, and teach skills highly valued in today's technology-driven workplace. You will also identify your strengths and goals, and will be supported in academic and career planning. SC

0111	MT	9:00-5:20pm	CC3-319	Rust, T	8/16-8/26
	W	9:00-12:00PM	CC3-319		
	W	1:00-4:50PM	SC1-132		
	TH	9:00-5:20PM	CC3-319		

This section is for students in the "ACE" program Requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-111-0115, HMSRV-112-0106, MATH-909-0986 and ENGL-090-1641

HMSRV-111 Academy for College Excellence Team Self-Management Course - .5 Unit

PREREQUISITE: HMSRV-110 (may be taken concurrently)

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Would you like to learn techniques that most managers wish they knew? Team self-management is a great tool for creating effective study groups, for improving a work team and even for getting your kids to do their chores! This course connects personal goals and beliefs with concepts taught in corporate America and MBA programs to help you be successful in a team environment. Check it out. SC

0115	M	2:00-3:30pm	CC3-319	Rust, T	8/30-12/15
	W	2:00-3:30pm	SC1-132		

This section is for students in the "ACE" program. Requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0111, HMSRV-112-0106, MATH-909-0986 and ENGL-090-1641.

HMSRV-112 Academy for College Excellence Survey Research on Community Issues - 2.5 Units

PREREQUISITE: HMSRV-110 (may be taken concurrently)

CO-REQUISITE: HMSRV-111

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Why did you choose to go to college? If it was "to make a difference" then this is the class for you. We will support you as you create a solution to a community issue. Along the way you'll learn project management skills, how to conduct survey research, and how to create opportunities that lead to proposals and business plans. SC

0106	TTH	1:00-3:00pm	CC3-319	Rust, T	8/31-12/16
------	-----	-------------	---------	---------	------------

This section is for students in the "ACE" program Requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0111, HMSRV-111-0115, MATH-909-0986 and ENGL-090-1641

HMSRV-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Human Services - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective

► *Continued next column*

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC 0853 Staff, L Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

HUMANITIES

HUMAN-020 Medieval and Renaissance Humanities - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

The Western world in which we live today is a product of the past we share. The Medieval and Renaissance periods bring to mind images of kings, knights, popes, monks, castles, cathedrals and great art, but they are so much more than these. They mark the process by which people like ourselves struggled with the same issues that confront us today, but with demon-haunted imaginations and hearts that yearned for God. Join us, as we seek to understand their struggles to integrate faith with reason, power with honor and leadership with loyalty, based in the voices of the great writers of the era. Meets Humanities requirements for general education. LR

Brentwood Center

0080	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-11	Gutierrez, A	Semester
------	---	--------------	--------	--------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

HUMAN-022 American Humanities - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

As the United States enters the 21st century, we, its citizens are experiencing a crisis of identity that encompasses out political, military, religious, philosophical, historical and literary/artistic cultures. Who are we? Rugged pioneers and individualists? Capitalists and entrepreneurs or, small cogs in a corporate machine? Political mavericks and champions of democracy? Open-handed supporters of freedom, or arrogant imperialists and world policemen? Models of religious toleration? Pillars of moral rectitude or, self-righteous judges of the behavior or others? You see the problem. Now, see how we came to this critical crossroads in order to help us resolve it in the future. Meets LMC General Education Requirement for Humanities. LR

0160	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-221	Alexander, K	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	--------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

HUMAN-024 Shakespeare's English Kings: History, Literature and Drama - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Shakespeare created an exciting series of plays about the English kings who sought to gain the crown of France while holding on to their own crowns (and heads) at home. These are powerful, tragic, heroic, and often funny plays that chronicle England's evolution from a medieval kingdom to a modern nation. You'll find murders of two kings and several princes, love matches and broken hearts, cynical alliances and betrayals among members of the nobility, and the fighting, double-dealing, con-

► *Continued next page*

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0097	TH	4:00-6:50pm	CO-103	Garcia, N	Semester

*HONORS COURSE
OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY*

HUMAN-040 Opera: The Human Experience in Music, Voice and Drama - 3 Units

*ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Humanities, DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A*

Opera is an unusual mix that is part drama, part song and partly pure music. It has a rich history, spanning musical styles from the late Renaissance to the modern era. From book to stage, learn about these different times by examining opera for not only musical values but also the cultural, political and philosophical influences that shaped the music. Our focus will be on operas owing their inspiration to literary works. We'll begin with Massenet's "Werther," based on Goethe's play, and then we'll examine Giuseppe Verdi's "Otello" based on Shakespeare's famous tragedy; next, we'll enjoy Mozart's "The Marriage of Figaro" and its cousin, Rossini's "The Barber of Seville," both based on paired plays by Beaumarchais; and for an understanding of the history of opera we'll examine selections from its rich and varied 400-year history. This course offers special discounted group tickets, musical archive support and educational opportunities like rehearsals and/or discussions with company artists and craftspeople that contribute to the overall production. Meets LMC General Education Requirement for Humanities CSU 1 and also fulfills the Undergraduate Humanities Requirement for UC. SC

Online Course

1070	ONLINE	Flynn, R	Semester
------	--------	----------	----------

*This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.
Email questions to rflynn@losmedanos.edu*

ITALIAN

ITAL-060 Elementary Italian I - 5 Units

*ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6*

Would you like to learn about real Italian food, find out where gelato is from or shop in Florence, Rome or Milan? Or perhaps visit Naples, the walled City of Lucca, or perhaps our own Washington Square in San Francisco? If so, please join us in Italian 60 for the beginning of an exciting cultural and language journey that will not only enrich your academic experience, but will also engage you and enable you to communicate with a new and diverse group of people. We will participate in a wide variety of activities that should expand your academic horizons and be fun too! SC

0033	MW	7:00-9:20pm	SC2-229	Green, D	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

JOURNALISM

JOURN-010 Writing for the Media - 3 Units

*ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in ENGL-090 or eligibility for or completion of ENGL-100
LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA
Transfer: CSU*

A basic course in collecting, evaluating and writing information and news for the print, Internet and broadcast media. It will also highlight issues of law and ethics that media writers and audiences should know. Meets LMC communication and critical thinking requirement. SC

4813	MWF	11:00-12:25pm	CC2-221	McGrath, C	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
JOURN-015A					

Media Writing Practicum I - 1 Unit
*ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU*

Practice and refine your basic newsgathering, reporting, persuasion and writing skills by working as a staff member on the weekly college newspaper. You'll write news, feature and opinion stories for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

Online Course

1516	ONLINE	McGrath, C	Semester
------	--------	------------	----------

*This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.
The classroom portion of this course is ONLINE, but writing assignments may require visits to campus for interviews or to cover events. Contact instructor at cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu for course information.*

JOURN-015B Media Writing Practicum II - 1 Unit

*PREREQUISITE: JOURN-015A
ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU*

Practice and refine your newsgathering, reporting, persuasion and writing skills by working as a staff member on the weekly college newspaper. You'll write specialized and in-depth news, feature and opinion stories for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

Online Course

1523	ONLINE	McGrath, C	Semester
------	--------	------------	----------

*This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.
The classroom portion of this course is ONLINE, but writing assignments may require visits to campus for interviews or to cover events. Contact instructor at cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu for course information.*

JOURN-015C Media Writing Practicum III - 1 Unit

*PREREQUISITE: JOURN-015B
ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU*

Practice and refine your advanced newsgathering, reporting, persuasion and writing skills, by working as a staff member on the weekly college newspaper. In this course you'll get the opportunity to plan, research and organize an investigative or enterprise news story or series for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

Online Course

1593	ONLINE	McGrath, C	Semester
------	--------	------------	----------

*This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.
The classroom portion of this course is ONLINE, but writing assignments may require visits to campus for interviews or to cover events. Contact instructor at cmcgrath@losmedanos.edu for course information.*

JOURN-016A Visual Storytelling Practicum I - 1 Unit

*ADVISORY: JOURN-010
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU*

Practice and refine your photography, videography and graphic arts storytelling skills by working as visual reporter on the weekly college newspaper. You'll have the opportunity to take photos to accompany stories, shoot video for news and feature reports, and create basic informational graphics for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC

1519	TH	1:30-2:20pm	CC3-301	Corlew, C	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

Assignments involve taking pictures/video on campus at other times and on other days.

LEARNING SKILLS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
JOURN-016B	Visual Storytelling Practicum II - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: JOURN-016A</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: JOURN-010</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Practice and refine your photography, videography and graphic arts storytelling skills by working as a visual reporter on the weekly college newspaper. You'll have the opportunity to create photo stories and essays, shoot video for in-depth news and feature reports, produce in-depth informational graphics, and design persuasive illustrations for the print and online editions of the Experience. SC					
1597	TH	1:30-2:20pm	CC3-301	Corlew, C	Semester
<i>Assignments involve taking pictures/video on campus at other times and on other days.</i>					

JOURN-016C	Visual Storytelling Practicum III - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: JOURN-015B</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: JOURN-010</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Practice and refine your photography, videography and graphic arts storytelling skills by working as a visual reporter on the weekly college newspaper. You'll have the opportunity to create digital photo side shows and photo illustrations, informational graphics integrated with full-page layouts, and enterprise video reports for the print and online editions on the Experience. SC					
1600	TH	1:30-2:20pm	CC3-301	Corlew, C	Semester
<i>Assignments involve taking pictures/video on campus at other times and on other days.</i>					

JOURN-020	Publication Production I - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: JOURN-010</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Experience the excitement of a working newsroom while learning basic publication production techniques used in the news and information media. This laboratory course will also expose you to communications law and ethics, and requires extensive work on the college newspaper, online news site, and/or magazine. SC					
0012	MW	1:00-2:20pm	CC3-301	McGrath, C	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours on Wednesdays between 2:30-10:00pm</i>					

JOURN-030	Publication Production II - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: JOURN-010 and 020, or previous publication experience</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Experience the excitement of a working newsroom while learning advanced publication production techniques used in the news and information media. This laboratory course will also expose you to communications law and ethics, and requires extensive work on the college newspaper, online news site, and/or magazine. SC					
0004	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-301	McGrath, C	Semester
<i>+ 4 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
JOURN-035	Mass Communication - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D7, IGETC Area 4G</i>					
Experience and examine the mass media - books, newspapers, magazines, radio, television, film, recordings and the Internet - analyzing their impact on society and culture, as well as on your own life. You will also explore current trends, issues, laws and ethics involved with the mass media and related industries. SC					
0101	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-214	Staff, L	Semester
0018	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-229	McGrath, C	Semester
<i>Includes an ONLINE component.</i>					
<i>HONORS COURSE</i>					
<i>OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY</i>					

Brentwood Center					
0817	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-14	Smith, D	Semester
<i>Includes an ONLINE component.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

JOURN-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Journalism - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0855				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

LEARNING SKILLS

LRNSK-040	Learning Skills Eligibility Assessment - .5 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Meet with the Disabled Students Program and/or Counselor</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Do you have difficulty taking tests? Have you struggled to learn material in your math, reading, or writing courses? Do you have difficulty remembering? Then, this class is for you! This course includes intensive diagnostic one on one assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as study skills strategies to help you succeed. You'll learn about learning disabilities, campus services for students with disabilities, and your learning style. A materials fee of \$10 is charged for a personalized resource cd you will receive at your evaluation appointment. Students receiving the BOGG waiver will have the material fees waived. SC					
2985	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CC2-229	Richards, V	8/17-8/26
<i>+ 2.5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
2987	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-229	Richards, V	9/13-10/1
<i>+ 1.66 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
2988	MW	1:00-2:50pm	CC2-292	Richards, V	11/8-11/17
<i>+ 2.5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
Brentwood Center					
2989	F	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-4	Richards, V	10/15-11/5
<i>+ 2.5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
LRNSK-050	Multimodal Strategies for Reading and Spelling - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This course focuses on improving basic reading, spelling and writing skills needed to be successful in college and beyond. Explore your learning style and use strategies to maximize your learning potential. This course is the first in a two semester sequence designed for students with learning disabilities and those who need to improve their basic skills in reading, spelling and writing. SC					
2997	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CO-102	Calfas, S	Semester
2998	M	6:00-9:50pm	CC1-121	Moy, F	Semester

LRNSK-070	Adaptive Computer Technology - 3 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Are you a student with a disability who would like to learn how to use adaptive computer technology such as screen readers, scan and read programs, speech recognition software and closed-circuit TV? This course will help you use these technologies to be more successful in your coursework. Knowing how to use Microsoft Windows and Microsoft word is helpful for this course. SC					
1209	T	6:00-6:50pm	CO-102	Kolthoff, J	Semester
	T	7:00-7:50pm	CC3-325		
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.					

LRNSK-081	Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies I - 2 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
This course is the first of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn multiplication tables, need more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC					
2981	TTH	3:00-4:20pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester
+1 hour by arrangement each week.					

LRNSK-082	Learning Skills Math Reasoning and Strategies II - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: LRNSK-081 and/or knowledge of place value, multiplication, and division skills and strategies</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: nda</i>					
This course is the second of two basic self-paced math strategy courses designed for students with disabilities which impact learning math concepts. If you have always struggled to learn fraction or decimal concepts, more time to learn math concepts, or math skills don't stick with you, this course is for you. This self-paced course includes assessment to identify your learning strengths and weaknesses, as well as individualized math study skills strategies to help you succeed. SC					
2986	TTH	4:30-5:50pm	CC2-238	Richards, V	Semester
+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.					

LIBRARY STUDIES

LIBST-014	Library Research and Information Literacy Skills - 1 Unit				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This self-paced course is designed to help students acquire the library and information literacy skills necessary to conduct academic and personal research. It provides a guided approach to the research process that is applicable to term papers, course research assignments and life-long learning. To begin course please email instructor at cgooff@losmedanos.edu. SC					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
Online Course					
0076			ONLINE	Goff, C	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.</i>					
<i>Students may enroll through October 1, 2010.</i>					
0081			ONLINE	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 1 hour each week.</i>					

LIBST-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Library Studies - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0857				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

MATHEMATICS

MATH-004	Basic Math and Study Skills - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-070 or higher</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Do you need a "refresher" basic math course? Has math always been difficult for you to learn? This course is the one for you! Math 4 is designed for students who need to improve their basic math skills, including fractions, decimals and percents. Study skills and learning strategies for improving math confidence are emphasized. Basic calculator recommended. SC					
0300	TTH	8:00-10:50am	MA2-205	Elseikali, J	Semester
0298	MWF	10:00-11:50am	MA2-205	Stein, J	Semester
0849	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-208	Stein, J	Semester
0301	TTH	4:00-6:50pm	MA2-208	Gishe, J	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0128	MW	9:30-12:20pm	BRT-1	Horne, D	Semester

MATH-007	Self Paced Arithmetic Skills - .5-3.5 Units				
<i>LMC Degree: NDA</i>					
Need a review of arithmetic skills? Do you like to work at your own pace? Math 7 is a lecture and lab arithmetic skills course that varies from .5 to 3.5 units. This course is designed to provide students with a refresher of arithmetic with the background skills and knowledge in preparation for an occupational education certificate. Students planning to transfer are advised to take Math 12. Completing at least 3 units of Math 7 satisfies the math requirements for the LMC Certificate of Achievement. This course is repeatable up to three times or a maximum of 3.5 units earned. SC					
4820	MWF	9:00-10:35am	MA2-203	Moore, A	Semester

► *Continued next column*

what is it?

It's a simple concept, really. Courses are "linked" or arranged together with a common theme, common materials, and common content. The same group of students enroll in two or more classes and share learning and social experiences.

MAKE NEW FRIENDS
grow your mind

why?

To inspire your learning experience. We learn naturally by making connections between different ideas and experiences. In Learning Communities, we integrate common themes to create a better understanding of the subject. As you share common assignments with the same community of students in both classes, you will learn more and complete more units with less stress.



give your major a jump start.

LEARNING communities

groups for Fall 10

See individual course descriptions for more information

AVID

AVID 1

EDUC 10 - 0320
EDUC 10 - 0317
EDUC 10 - 0267

AVID 2

EDUC 15 - 0189

For more information, contact: Karl Debro ext. 3300.

American Experience

English 100 - 0140

Political Science 10 - 0374

For more information, contact: JoAnn Hobbs ext. 3373.

Puente Program

Must enroll for both:

English 90 - 1702

Counseling 30 - 0078

For more information, contact: Marco Godinez ext. 3350.

Umoja Scholars Program

Must enroll for both:

Math 12 - 0450

English 70 - 1534

For more information, contact: A'kilah Moore ext. 3243.

Child Development Pathways

Must enroll in all 4 courses:

Child Dev 032 - 1622

Math 009 - 1673

English 070 - 1241

Counseling 034 - 0311

For more information, visit www.ebcareeracademy.org.

Contact Jennifer Blackman at jblackman@losmedanos.edu.

Teacher Preparation Learning Community (TPLC)

Must enroll in Child Development and at least 2 other courses:

AVID/EDUC 10 - 0217

English 100 - 1425

Math 30 - 2321

Child Dev 10 - 0415

Contact Jennifer Blackman at jblackman@losmedanos.edu.

Academy for College Excellence (ACE)

HMSRV 110 - 0111

HMSRV 112 - 0106

HMSRV 111 - 0115

For more information, contact Tue Rust at ext. 3474

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MATH-009 Arithmetic Skills with Applications - 4 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

MATH-009 is a four-unit lecture / lab course designed to meet the math requirements for the LMC Certificate of Achievement. MATH 009 students will demonstrate mastery of arithmetic with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, and basic proportions and percents. Students will become proficient in the application and use of technology, estimation, arithmetic, proportional reasoning and percents, as well as multi-pronged representations including use of formulas, charts, and graphs. Applications will include topics from geometry, such as measurement, the metric system, perimeter, area and volume, as well as topics from personal finance such as calculating interest, sales tax, finance charges, balancing a checkbook, and budgeting. Students will develop proficient skills in communication of mathematics, problem-solving, use of multiple representations, and effective learning skills. MATH-009 is part of the LMC Developmental Math Program. SC

Off-Campus Class

1673 TTH 9:00-11:30am SITE Sartain, N 9/7-12/9
 + 2.57 hours by arrangement each week.
 This section is designed for students in the "Pathways" program.
 Email Jennifer Blackman at jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.

MATH-012 Prealgebra - 4 Units

LMC Degree: NDA

Need a review of the basics but want to get a head start of algebra? Planning to transfer but need a refresher before jumping into Elementary Algebra? MATH-012 is the class for you! MATH-012 a four-unit lecture/lab prealgebra course designed to provide students with the background skills and knowledge in preparation for the study of elementary algebra. In addition to prealgebra skills, students will learn effective learner skills such as self-assessment, goal-setting, and using resources. MATH-012 is a part of the LMC Developmental Math Program and satisfies the math requirements for the LMC Certificate of Achievement. SC

1651 MWF 8:40-9:50am MA2-204 Norris, M Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0450 TTH 9:00-10:50am MA2-204 Moore, A Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 This section designed for students in the "Umoja" program. Requires concurrent enrollment in English 70-1534. Students enrolled in the section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0306 MW 10:00-11:50am MA2-204 Poku, K Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section my be expected to use a computer for a portion of their coursework.

1166 TTH 11:00-12:50pm MA2-204 Holtmann, E Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0256 MW 1:00-2:50pm MA2-204 Ramsey, R Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use a computer for a portion of their coursework.

1106 MW 1:00-2:50pm CC1-115 Blundell, S Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

0255 TTH 1:00-2:50pm MA2-204 Holtmann, E Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

1136 MW 3:00-4:50pm MA2-204 Magante, M Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

1129 MW 3:00-4:50pm MA2-203 Hoskins, W Semester

► Continued next column

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

0260 MW 5:00-6:50pm MA2-204 Ryan, C Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

0253 TTH 5:00-6:50pm MA2-206 Staff, L Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

1133 TTH 5:00-6:50pm SC1-132 Staff, L Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

0136 MW 7:00-8:50pm MA2-204 Mihutoni, I Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

Brentwood Center

0307 MW 9:00-10:50am BRT-12 Destefano, J Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

0139 TTH 9:00-10:50am BRT-1 Destefano, J Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

1784 TTH 1:00-2:50pm BRT-8 Doob, P Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

1785 TTH 7:00-8:50pm BRT-10 Stricker, M Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

Weekend Course

1728 S 9:00-12:50pm MA2-204 Villatoro, B Semester
 + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

MATH-025 Elementary Algebra - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: Completion of Math 12 with a grade of "C" or better, or completion of coursework at another college that is comparable to Math 12 with a grade of "C" or better, or demonstration of equivalent prealgebra skills based on our LMC assessment process, or equivalent assessment recommendation from another college.

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

How do scientists model the real world and make predictions using math? Math 25 is an elementary algebra course that introduces students to applications of math through linear equations, systems of linear equations, and quadratic equations. This course covers Algebra I in one semester. Expect to spend a minimum of eight hours of study time outside of class each week. SC

0244 MWF 8:00-9:50am MA2-208 Estrada, R Semester
 + 1 hour by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0858 TTH 8:00-10:50am MA2-203 Pedersen, R Semester
 + 1 hour by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0863 TTH 9:00-11:50am MA2-208 Landers, M Semester
 + 1 hour by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0179 MWF 10:00-11:50am MA2-208 Crump, M Semester
 + 1 hour by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0980 MWF 11:00-12:50pm MA2-206 Batra, P Semester
 + 1 hour by arrangement each week.

0859 TTH 11:00-1:50pm MA2-205 Elseikali, J Semester
 + 1 hour by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

0261 TTH 12:00-2:50pm MA2-208 Pedersen, R Semester
 + 1 hour by arrangement each week.
 Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

► Continued next page

MATHEMATICS

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0226	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-203	Ryan, C	Semester + 1 hour by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
0225	MW	1:00-3:50pm	MA2-206	Crump, M	Semester + 1 hour by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
1656	MW	3:00-5:50pm	MA2-208	Mihutoni, I	Semester + 1 hour by arrangement each week.
0245	MW	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-206	Staff, L	Semester + 1 hour by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
1659	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-208	Leffler, W	Semester + 1 hour by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
0243	MTWTH	9:00-11:50am	CC2-290	Von Bergen, J	8/16-10/21 + 6 hours by arrangement. <i>This section designed for students in the "MATHPATH" program.</i>

Brentwood Center

0266	MW	9:30-11:50am	BRT-4	Destefano, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0287	TTH	9:30-11:50am	BRT-11	Doob, P	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
1647	MW	11:00-1:20pm	BRT-5	Khalilieh, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0262	TTH	1:00-3:20pm	BRT-5	Johnson, S	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0254	TTH	4:30-6:50pm	BRT-5	Johnson, S	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0288	MW	7:00-9:20pm	BRT-8	Sartain, N	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

MATH-026 Plane Geometry - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or equivalent course

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Line, transformations, plane, triangles, proofs and the "proof process", constructions, parallel lines, area, volume, similarity, circles, and the Pythagorean Theorem are topics covered in this course. The small-group learning process is the major teaching strategy of this course. SC

0637	TTH	7:00-8:20pm	MA2-205	Giustino, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	-------------------------------------------------

MATH-030 Intermediate Algebra - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 (or MATH-025AX and BX, or MATH-025A and B), or completion of coursework at another college that is comparable to MATH-025, or demonstration of equivalent elementary algebra skills based on our LMC assessment process, or equivalent assessment recommendation from another college, or successful completion of Algebra II within the past two years.

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

MATH-030 is an intermediate algebra course that focuses on linear, quadratic, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Students will investigate algebra concepts from multiple perspectives that include tables, graphs, symbolic forms with variables, and written description. Successful students will develop proficient skills in communication of mathematics, problem-solving, use of multiple representations, and effective learning skills. Mastering intermediate algebra skills and learning to apply algebra to analyze and solve real-life problems takes time and effort. Be prepared to spend at least 8 hours a week studying outside of class. SC

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
2315	MWF	8:40-9:50am	MA2-207	Batra, P	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
1173	TTH	9:00-10:50am	MA2-207	Moore, A	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i> <i>This section designed for students in the "Umoja" program. Requires concurrent enrollment in ENGL-100-1414.</i>
2311	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	MU3-702	Vainio, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
2312	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	MA2-207	Cohen, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
2310	MW	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-205	Cohen, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
2321	MW	1:00-2:50pm	CC2-290	Landers, M	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>This section is designed for students in the "Teacher Preparation Learning Community". Email jblackman@losmedanos.edu for details.</i>
2316	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-207	Cohen, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
2301	MW	3:00-4:50pm	MA2-207	Ramsey, R	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2304	TTH	3:00-4:50pm	MA2-207	Wagener, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i>
2299	MW	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-207	Liang, W	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2307	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-205	Knueppel, N	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2308	MW	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-207	Hoskins, W	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2320	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-204	Santos, R	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. <i>This section is for qualified "Child Development" students ONLY. For details and authorization contact Melissa Jackson @ X3183 or mjackson@losmedanos.edu.</i>
0182	MTWTH	9:00-11:50am	CC2-290	Von Bergen, J	10/25-12/16 + 12 hours by arrangement. <i>Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.</i> <i>This section designed for students in the "MATHPATH" program.</i>

Brentwood Center

0240	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Brown, B	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
7948	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-5	Gwin, E	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2273	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Stricker, M	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
7745	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-5	Destefano, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
1906	MW	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-1	Brown, B	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

► Continued next column

► Continued next page

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
2287	MW	5:00-6:50pm	BRT-14	Durrenberger, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2288	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Matthews, S	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
Weekend Course					
2305	S	9:00-12:50pm	MA2-207	Valdez, M	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

MATH-034 Introduction to Statistics - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-030, MATH-909 or equivalent course

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

Is Barry Bonds the best homerun hitter? Can card tricks be used to determine if someone has ESP? How do statistics and probability help us answer these questions? This course will introduce you to the world of statistics and its connection to probability. You will learn to produce, interpret, present and draw conclusions from data. Technology, either a graphing calculator or software, will be required. Details given on the first day of class. SC

2296	MWF	8:40-9:50am	MA2-206	Shibuya, Y	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.
2293	TTH	9:00-10:50am	MA2-206	Poku, K	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2300	MWF	10:00-11:10am	MU3-710	Estrada, R	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2291	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-206	Poku, K	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week. Student enrolled in this section may be expected to use computers for a portion of their coursework.
2297	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	CC2-223	Matthews, S	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0923	MW	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-206	Rust, T	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2286	MW	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-203	Liang, W	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2289	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-206	Staff, L	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
Brentwood Center					
0185	MW	9:00-10:50am	BRT-5	Yamakoshi, L	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0297	TTH	9:00-10:50am	BRT-6	Spake, R	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0296	MW	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-10	Yamakoshi, L	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0236	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-6	Spake, R	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
1176	MW	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-6	Horne, D	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0232	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	BRT-11	Spake, R	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0295	MW	7:00-8:50pm	BRT-7	Bailey, M	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
Weekend Course					
0322	S	9:00-12:50pm	MA2-206	Blundell, S	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MATH-037	Applied Calculus - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: MATH-030 or equivalent course</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2</i>					
What is the optimal length of time to pay off your student load? How will price changes affect a small business? How much caffeine from your morning coffee remains in your body at noon? This course is an introduction to calculus and applications of calculus to daily life, business, economics, biology and social sciences. We will use problem solving and modeling using functions to investigate these fields. Use of mathematical software package or graphing calculator required. SC					
2285	MW	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-203	Von Bergen, J	Semester + 1 hour by arrangement each week.

MATH-040 Precalculus - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-026 and 030 or equivalent

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA


Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

Students will learn how functions are used to describe real-world situations. Students will study functions grouped into families: linear, exponential, trigonometric, power, and others. Students will investigate functions using algebra, tables, graphs, and verbal descriptions. This course is primarily intended to prepare students for calculus but may also serve as an advanced course for students not intending to continue with calculus. Graphing calculator required. SC

2283	TTH	10:00-11:50am	CC1-115	Staff, L	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
2282	MW	1:00-2:50pm	MA2-207	Johnson, S	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
0453	TTH	5:00-6:50pm	MA2-204	Giustino, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.
Brentwood Center					
0316	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	BRT-4	Destefano, J	Semester + 2 hours by arrangement each week.

Improve your skills in

MATH



Learn strategies for improving math confidence!

If math has always been difficult for you, then this course is for you!

Math-030-2320, Intermediate Algebra, 4 units

Note this section is for child development students only.

To enroll, please contact: Melissa Jackson x3183
or mjackson@losmedanos.edu

MUSIC

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MATH-050 Calculus and Analytic Geometry - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-040 or equivalent course

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This course is the first of the three semester calculus sequence. Students explore, use, and apply the derivative and the integral in the context of rates of change.

Applications are made to various fields including physics, engineering, business, biology, and social science. Required for math, engineering, science, and many business majors. Graphing calculator required. SC

2279	MW	10:00-11:50am	MA2-207	Pedersen, R	Semester
------	----	---------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

2278	TTH	3:00-4:50pm	MA2-206	Sklar, M	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

Brentwood Center

0870	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-14	Stricker, M	Semester
------	-----	--------------	--------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

MATH-060 Calculus and Analytic Geometry - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-050 or equivalent course

ADVISORY: Eligible for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This course is the second of the three semester calculus sequence. Extends the ideas of the previous course to further development and applications of the derivative and integral, differential equations, and series approximation of functions. Applications to various fields. Graphing calculator required. SC

1678	TTH	7:00-8:50pm	MA2-207	Staff, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	----------	----------

Brentwood Center

0871	TTH	12:30-2:20pm	BRT-1	Gwin, E	Semester
------	-----	--------------	-------	---------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

MATH-070 Calculus and Analytic Geometry - 4 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-060 or equivalent course

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This course is the third of the three semester calculus sequence. Extends the ideas of the previous courses to three dimensions. Topics include partial differentiation; multiple integration; line, surface, and volume integrals. Applications to various fields. Graphing calculator required. SC

2268	TTH	2:00-3:50pm	MA2-205	Knueppel, N	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

MATH-075 Linear Algebra - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-070

LMC Degree: GCR: Mathematics; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B4, IGETC Area 2

This is a one-semester introduction to linear algebra and its applications to various fields. Linear Algebra provides a transition from computational mathematics to more theoretical mathematics. Mathematical reasoning and proofs are studied. Graphing calculator required. SC

1428	MW	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-292	Holtmann, E	Semester
------	----	---------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

Students enrolled in this section may be expected to use a computer for a portion of their coursework.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MATH-909 Accelerated Algebra Path to Statistics - 6 Units

LMC Degree: DA

Is there a relationship between income and education? Is racial profiling occurring in the U.S.? How do concepts from arithmetic, algebra, and introductory statistics help us answer these questions? This course is an accelerated one-course math path to transfer-level Statistics (MATH-034). We will study core concepts from arithmetic, algebra, and introductory statistics that are needed to understand the basics of college-level statistics, but you won't feel like your high school algebra class. This is a new approach designed especially for students who do NOT want a major in math, science or business. SC

0981	TTH	9:00-10:50am	MU3-710	Snell, M	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

This section is designed for students in the "PUENTE" program.

0986	MW	9:00-10:50am	MU3-702	Snell, M	8/30-12/15
------	----	--------------	---------	----------	------------

This section is for students in the "ACE" program Requires concurrent enrollment in HMSRV-110-0111, HMSRV-111-0115, HMSRV-112-0106 and ENGL-090-1641

MUSIC

MUSIC-001 Music I - .5 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Enrollment in any music performance course

ADVISORY: Enrollment in any music performance course

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Designed to aid students in a variety of music classes. Supervised practice and tutoring are aspects of this course. Anyone using the music practice rooms, piano lab, or music audio tutorial equipment must be signed up for this class. P/NP

0155				Zilber, M	Semester
------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.

MUSIC-005 Recital Class - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: MUSIC-008; or arrangement with a private music instructor

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for students studying music privately, or for music majors wanting to have more opportunity to perform solos in recitals and to work on musical aspects normally not found in other music classes. The students will present several on-campus public recitals and have the opportunity to perform off campus as well. Music majors must complete two semesters of this class. LR

0156	TH	12:30-1:50pm	MU3-720	Bachmann, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.

MUSIC-006 Sophomore Recital Preparation - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: MUSIC-005 and placement audition

ADVISORY: MUSIC-008; or arrangement for lessons with a private music instructor.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for music majors about to graduate or transfer to a four year school. The student will prepare a solo recital to be performed at the Los Medanos College Music Department. Placement audition required. LR

0098	TH	12:30-1:50pm	MU3-720	Bachmann, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	-------------	----------

+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-008	Private Lessons Practicum - 1.5 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Prior or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-005, 006, or in major performance medium; MUSIC-030, 031, 032, 033a or 033b; music theory course at appropriate level (MUSIC-015, 016, 017, 018 or 081); and chamber ensembles (MUSIC-050-056). Pianists, vocalists, and guitarists may substitute alternative music courses to satisfy chamber ensemble requirement.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you a music major who wants to become skilled vocalist or instrumentalist and a more effective performer? MUSIC-008 provides you with individual instruction from Bay Area professional musicians. Limited spaces available. Audition required. P/NP					
4766				Bachmann, N	Semester
<i>5 hours by arrangement each week.</i>					
<i>Class meets first Thurs. of the semester 12:30-1:30 pm in room MU3-720</i>					

MUSIC-010 Music Literature - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

Discover music from its inception to contemporary times, especially in regards to music of the Western world. This course investigates music as an interdisciplinary course. Class activities include listening to many styles of music ranging from classical to rock. Find out who was important and how music was and how it affects music today. This course satisfies the Creative Arts requirement. SC

0209	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	MU3-710	Maltester, D	Semester
0208	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	MU3-710	Dehlinger, R	Semester
0211	W	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-710	Chuah, C	Semester

MUSIC-012 Popular Musics in American Culture - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1. Also satisfies American Cultures Requirement at UCB

A multicultural study of the evolution of American musical styles, including blues, salsa, samba, rock, jazz, pop, rhythm and blues and country and folk, with emphasis on the African American, Euro-American, Latin American origins of these contemporary styles and their historical contexts. Class activities will include field trips to Jazz, Blues or Salsa nightclubs and in-class performances by guest artists. LR

0215	MW	1:00-2:20pm	MU3-710	Williams, M	Semester
0219	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC2-225	Beavers, D	Semester

Online Course

0075		ONLINE		Zilber, M	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section must contact the instructor during the first week of class at music12fa10@yahoo.com.</i>					
0976		ONLINE		Zilber, M	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Students enrolled in this section must contact the instructor during the first week of class at music12fa10@yahoo.com.</i>					

MUSIC-013 Musicianship I - 2 Units

ADVISORY: MUSIC-030, concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-016, previous or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-031

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Class activities include exercises to develop aural perception. This course should be taken concurrently with MUSIC-016. Although anyone can enroll, it is a Music Major requirement. LR

0988	TTH	9:30-10:50am	MU3-730	Maltester, D	Semester
<i>+ .5 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-014	Musicianship II - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: MUSIC-013; MUSIC-016 and 031, concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-017, previous or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-032</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Continuing the content of MUSIC-013. Sight-singing and ear training are included in the class activities. Music major requirement. LR					
0220	TTH	9:30-10:50am	MU3-702	Maltester, D	Semester
<i>+ .5 hour by arrangement each week.</i>					

MUSIC-015 Basic Music - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090; prior or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-030

LMC Degree: GE: Creative Arts; DA

Transfer: UC (UC transferable, but may not be combined with MUSIC-013) CSU Gen. Ed. Area C1, IGETC Area 3A

For students with little or no previous musical experience in music theory, this course teaches students to read and write music. Music major requirement. Course satisfies Creative Arts GE requirement. (Music majors may qualify for waiver - see Music area faculty.) LR

0223	TTH	4:00-5:20pm	MU3-710	Chuah, C	Semester
0977	T	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-702	Chuah, C	Semester

Weekend Course

0979	S	9:00-11:50am	MU3-710	Knight, J	Semester
------	---	--------------	---------	-----------	----------

MUSIC-017 Music Theory II: Tonal Harmony - 4 Units

ADVISORY: MUSIC-016, 031 and 013; prior or concurrent enrollment in MUSIC-014, MUSIC-032 or MUSIC-033A.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course covers the fundamentals of music harmony. It includes SATB harmonization, keyboard harmonization and some counterpoint studies. MUSIC-017 is a music major requirement but would also be useful to anyone wanting to have a deeper understanding of chords and their functions. MUSIC-017 is offered only in the fall semester. LR

0396	MF	12:00-1:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester
	W	12:00-12:50pm			
<i>+ 1 hour by arrangement each week</i>					

MUSIC-030 Basic Keyboard Skills - 1.5 Units

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Designed for anyone wanting to learn how to play the piano. No music background needed. Does not fulfill piano requirement for music majors. LR

0405	TTH	9:30-10:50am	MU3-750	Cifarelli, J	Semester
1520	MWF	11:00-11:50am	MU3-750	Thompson, C	Semester
0409	T	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Thompson, C	Semester

MUSIC-031 Piano I - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Ability to read music at elementary level

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This beginning piano class is for people who can read music a bit. This class gives the music student a solid foundation of skill and understanding in piano technique, simple repertoire, and theory. Some previous experience with any musical instrument is recommended. This class acts either as a continuation of MUSIC-030 or the first of the required semesters of piano for music majors. LR

0420	TTH	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-750	Cifarelli, J	Semester
1662	W	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Cifarelli, J	Semester

MUSIC

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MUSIC-032 **Piano II - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: MUSIC-031 or equivalent

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This class gives the music student a solid foundation of skill and understanding in piano technique, simple repertoire, and theory. This class acts as a continuation of MUSIC-031 and is the second of the required semesters of piano for music majors.

LR	0422	MW	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester
----	------	----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

MUSIC-033A **Intermediate Piano - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: MUSIC-032 or placement audition.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Piano study with an emphasis on stylistic interpretation, preparation, and performance of intermediate level keyboard literature from all historical periods. Ensemble and accompaniment skills will be covered as well as keyboard theory and technical aspect of piano playing.

LR	0424	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester
----	------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

MUSIC-033B **Advanced Piano - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: MUSIC-033A or placement audition.

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Interpretation, technique and performance of advanced piano repertoire as well as keyboard harmony, theory, ensemble and accompaniment for the advanced player.

SC	0425	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-750	Bachmann, N	Semester
----	------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

MUSIC-035 **Introduction to the Guitar - 1.5 Units**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Have you always wanted to learn to play the guitar? This course is designed for the student with little or no background playing the guitar. Come learn how to play some of your favorite popular songs.

LR	0388	MW	3:30-4:50pm	MU3-730	Williams, M	Semester
----	------	----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

MUSIC-036 **Intermediate Guitar - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: MUSIC-035

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Are you interested in learning popular guitar styles including John Mayer, Jimi Hendrix, Pink Floyd, and The Red Hot Chili Peppers? Continuing the content of MUSIC-035, students will study with an emphasis on stylistic interpretation, preparation and performance of intermediate level guitar literature from a variety of historical periods and styles. Both ensemble and solo playing will be investigated along with technique and music theory.

LR	0389	MW	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-730	Williams, M	Semester
----	------	----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

MUSIC-037 **Advanced Guitar - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: MUSIC-036

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

If you're interested in expanding your experience in Jazz, Rock, Blues and Classical guitar, from Wes B.B. King to Andre Segovia, Music 37 is the class for you!

Continuing the content of MUSIC-036, students will study with an emphasis on stylistic interpretation, preparation and performance of advanced level guitar literature from a variety of historical periods and styles. Both ensemble and solo playing will be investigated along with technique and music theory.

LR	0391	MW	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-730	Williams, M	Semester
----	------	----	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

MUSIC-040 **Concert Band - 2 Units**

PREREQUISITE: Fundamental skill on a band instrument; assessed by audition

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for everyone who loves music and plays a band instrument! While you should have fundamental skills on your band instrument, the LMC Concert Band is here to take you from where you are now, to the next level of musicianship. Students will be exposed to a broad and varied spectrum of classical and contemporary literature for the wind band, with extensive work in sight-reading. There will be frequent public performances, both on and off campus, in tandem with other school, community, and collegiate ensembles.

LR	0480	T	11:00-1:20pm	MU3-720	Knight, J	Semester
		TH	11:00-12:20pm			

+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.

MUSIC-050 **Chamber Ensembles : Emphasis - Brass and Percussion I - 1.5 Units**

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Acquaints the student with a variety of music for small groups. Fundamental skill on a brass or percussion instrument is necessary. Other instrumentalists should contact the instructor for consent to enroll. Instructor will meet the students on the first Wednesday of classes, 11 a.m., to organize groups and schedule coaching times.

LR	0485				Zilber, M	Semester
----	------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

5 hours by arrangement each week.

MUSIC-052 **Chamber Ensembles: Emphasis Strings I - 1 Unit**

ADVISORY: Fundamental skill on a string instrument

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Acquaints the student with a variety of music for small groups. Fundamental skill on a string instrument is necessary. Other instrumentalists should contact the instructor for consent to enroll.

LR	1521	TH	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-720	Ting, D	Semester
----	------	----	-------------	---------	---------	----------

MUSIC-054 **Chamber Ensembles : Emphasis - Woodwinds and Vocal I - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: Fundamental skill on a woodwind instrument or in vocal techniques

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

Acquaints the student with a variety of music for small groups. Instructor will meet the students to organize groups and the schedule coaching times. Please notify the instructor if you cannot attend this organizational meeting.

LR	0486				Zilber, M	Semester
----	------	--	--	--	-----------	----------

5 hours by arrangement each week.

Meeting the first Tues. of Class at 12:30pm in room 710.

MUSIC-060 **College Chorus I - 2 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is for everyone who desires to work on introductory aspects of choral techniques as applied to interpretations, extensive practice and frequent public performances.

LR	0470	T	2:00-3:20pm	MU3-710	Henderson, S	Semester
----	------	---	-------------	---------	--------------	----------

+ 4.5 hours by arrangement each week.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-065 Class Voice - 1 Unit					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is for everyone who desires to work on fundamentals techniques in singing, tone production, musicianship and interpretation. Designed for varied ability levels. Possible public recitals will be included. LR					
0438	M	12:00-1:20pm	MU3-702	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week					
1477	M	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-710	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.					

MUSIC-066 Gospel Choir - 1.5 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is for everyone who desires to work on introductory aspects of gospel choral techniques as applied to interpretations, extensive practice and frequent public performances. LR					
0440	T	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-720	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					

MUSIC-067 Jazz and Vocal Popular Techniques - 1 Unit					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Learn to sing popular forms of music such as blues, jazz, gospel and musical theatre selections. This course will analyze individual vocal styles and approaches and offer corrective vocal warm ups. Breath control, tone production, vocal placement, phonetics in group and individual practice and performing emphasizing the special needs of self-presentation will be explored. LR					
0089	T	12:30-1:50pm	MU3-710	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.					
0151	T	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-710	Henderson, S	Semester
+ 1.5 hours by arrangement each week.					

MUSIC-070 Jazz Ensemble styles of Duke Ellington and Miles Davis - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: 3 or more years on a jazz band instrument</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Duke Ellington and Miles Davis both dominated the American musical landscape for over 1/2 a century, innovating a variety of genres from swing to bebop to modal to modern jazz. They are considered among the ten most important American musicians of the 20th century. Their influence is felt in virtually everything we listen to today. Are you a musician looking for the opportunity to improve your skills in soloing, writing and reading interesting and exciting music in these styles, and doing so under the expert guidance of four of the Bay Area's best jazz musicians? Then this is the band for you! This is a band where you can do that as well as perform some of the best available compositions in the styles of Ellington and Davis. LR					
0488	TTH	2:00-3:50pm	MU3-720	Zilber, M	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
MUSIC-074 Jazz Studio - from Basie through Coltrane - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Fundamental skill on a jazz band instrument and placement audition by professor.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you an aspiring musician looking for the opportunity to improve your skills in soloing, writing and reading entry level jazz music of all eras, and doing so under the expert guidance of four of the Bay Area's best jazz musicians? Then this is the band for you! This is a band where you can do that as well as perform some of the best available level-appropriate compositions for modern big band. There will be several public performances both on and off campus, and students will have the opportunity to play with some of the country's leading jazz soloists, who will be guest artists with the band. As well, the band will take field trips to leading Bay Area clubs and concert venues to hear jazz masters in their natural environment as well as possibly participating in on-campus clinics with some of these same master musicians, dependent on funding. LR					
0503	W	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-720	Marrs, J	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.					

MUSIC-077 Chamber Chorale - 2 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course is for a singer who desires to work on aspects of choral techniques as applied to performing madrigals to early classical chamber choral music. Frequent public performances included. LR					
0472	M	2:00-2:50pm	MU3-702	Henderson, S	Semester
	W	1:00-2:50pm			
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.					

MUSIC-089 Music Business Management - 2 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is designed for anyone who wants to learn about the music business to manage or start a musical group. Persons already in the music business can use the information on group management, legal aspects, road tours, recording sessions, and equipment management. Offered Fall only. LR					
0474	M	5:00-6:50pm	MU3-702	Dorritie, F	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week					

MUSIC-093 Studio Music Production I - 2 Units					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
For students wanting to produce music using professional music studio equipment. With this lecture/demonstration and hands-on class, students will be able to build music studio and learn the basic operation of electronic musical equipment. The pieces of electronic musical equipment include MIDI synthesizer, music workstations, computer workstations, groove boxes, drum machines, soft-synthesizers, sequencers, and new products as the industry advances. This is an introductory course and it is intended to build a strong foundation in understanding studio music operation, whether the student is interested in composing, making beats and/or being a producer. P/NP					
0475	W	5:00-6:50pm	MU3-702	Chuah, C	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.					
0774	T	5:30-6:50pm	MU3-730	Chuah, C	Semester
+ 3.5 hours by arrangement each week.					

NURSING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

NURSING - ALLIED HEALTH

RNURS-004 Introduction to Standard First Aid/CPR - .5 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: NDA

You can make a difference in saving someone's life! This course is designed to help you gain the knowledge and skills necessary to maintain oxygenation and blood circulation in an adult, child, or infant who is demonstrating the signs of cardiac arrest. This course includes basic first aid care and useful information about common medical and environmental injuries and illnesses. Wear comfortable clothing. Students must purchase the American Heart Association Heartsaver AED book and a CPR mask with a one-way valve from the Los Medanos College Bookstore prior to class. Please note the bookstore is closed on Saturdays. Heartsaver AED card issued on successful completion of this course. There is an additional fee of \$3.00 for the CPR card. P/NP

Weekend Course

0376	S	8:30-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	11/20-11/20
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	-------------

RNURS-008 First Aid of Infants and Children - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

This class is essential for all child care workers working with infants and children. Along with infant and child cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), you will learn how to minimize childhood injuries and reduce potential environmental dangers, how to prioritize and render first aid, and how to prevent or minimize the spread of infectious diseases. This course meets the Core Content for Child Care Health and Safety Training/Education on Preventive Health Practices for the Department of Social Services Community Care Licensing. Certificate and American Heart Association Heartsaver AED CPR card is issued upon successful completion of this course. P/NP

Weekend Course

1009	S	8:30-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	9/11-9/18
1000	S	8:30-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	11/13-11/20

RNURS-014 Healthcare Provider CPR - .3 Unit

LMC Degree: NDA

Are you ready to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR)? You never know when you will need to perform cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) on an adult, child, or infant. This course will assist you to help the person who is showing signs of a heart attack, a stroke, or choking. An American Heart Association CPR card will be issued on successful completion of this course. P/NP

1090	M	1:00-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	8/9-8/16
1120	M	1:00-4:50pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	9/13-9/20

Weekend Course

1243	S	8:00-4:20pm	CC4-487	Torres, D	10/23-10/23
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	-------------

SPAN-040 Spanish for Health Services I - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

(Formerly SPAN-047) Are you planning to work in the health care field and would like to learn Spanish that you could use with patients and their families? This course is one in a three part series. This course covers grammar and vocabulary related to parts of the body, common illnesses and food and nutrition as well as grammatical structures necessary for asking and answering questions relevant to the patient's medical situation. SC

0660	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-702	Staff, L	8/30-10/4
0679	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-257	Staff, L	10/7-11/11

Brentwood Center

0640	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-1	McGill, M	10/6-11/10
------	---	-------------	-------	-----------	------------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

NURSING - REGISTERED

RNURS-001 Nursing Career Seminar - .3 Unit

LMC Degree: NDA

Introduction to roles and responsibilities of nursing practice and educational programs. Required for students interested in Vocational nursing program offered at LMC. Recommended for students interested in Registered nursing program offered at LMC. * Please bring your current copy of the Nursing Applicant Handbook to class. P/NP

Weekend Course

0800	S	9:00-2:50pm	CC4-473	McDowell, C	9/11-9/11
0100	S	9:00-2:50pm	CC4-473	McDowell, C	11/13-11/13

RNURS-020 Transition to the RN Program - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Accepted to the RN Transition Program

LMC Degree: NDA

Transfer: CSU

This course assists the Licensed Vocational Nurses (LVN) and the advanced placement student to transition into the second year of the Registered Nursing program. Emphasis is on RN scope of practice, care of the high risk maternity client, orientation to the Registered Nursing program curriculum plan and expectations, competency in the performance of selected skills, competency in math calculations, and use of campus resources. P/NP

0419	TW	9:00-12:50pm	CC4-487	Castillo Alward, S	8/3-8/6
	TH	9:00-1:50pm	CC4-489		

RNURS-022 Fundamentals of Nursing Practice - 9.5 Units

PREREQUISITE: Must be admitted to the Registered Nursing Program.

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-023 and 024

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

The first semester nursing course introduces the nursing student admitted into the Registered Nursing Program to basic concepts that provide the foundation upon which homeostasis is maintained in adults and/or children. Common threads that are integrated throughout the program are introduced including nursing process, nutrition, cultural diversity, developmental levels, therapeutic communication and the professional role of the Registered Nurse. Students will spend two days a week in clinical facilities in the community as well as practicing skills in the nursing skills laboratory. LR

0810	T	8:00-9:50am	CC4-473	Staff, L	Semester
	W	9:00-10:50am			
	THF	7:00-2:50pm	CLINIC		

From 8/19-9/3 class meets Thurs./Fri in room CC4-489. Friday 8/13 students meet 9:00-3:00pm in room CC4-473.

RNURS-023 Nursing Skills Simulation I - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Must be admitted to the Registered Nursing Program.

CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-022 and 024

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

In this first semester course, the instructor demonstrates nursing skills related to the Foundations of Nursing Practice. Students have the opportunity to practice these skills in the Nursing Skills Laboratory and are tested on selected skills. This simulation of patient care situations provides for development of proficiency in actual patient care in the clinical setting. Basic principles of pharmacodynamics are introduced and students begin calculation of drug dosages as appropriate for level of care provided to patients. LR

► Continued next page

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0821	T	10:00-10:50am	CC4-473	Martin, K	Semester
	T	11:00-12:20pm	CC4-489		
<i>This class meets on Mon. 9/20 & 11/1 7:30-11:50am in room CC4-489.</i>					
0824	T	10:00-10:50am	CC4-473	Martin, K	Semester
	T	12:30-1:50pm	CC4-489		
<i>This class meets on Mon. 9/20 12:20-4:50pm in room CC4-487 and on Mon. 11/8 7:30-11:50am in room CC4-489</i>					

RNURS-024 Pharmacology for the RN Program I - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Must be admitted to the Registered Nursing Program.
CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-022 and 023
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

This first semester course is designed to introduce beginning nursing students to their role and responsibilities in the safe administration of medications in the clinical setting. Basic principles of pharmacodynamics are introduced. LR

0823	W	11:00-11:50am	CC4-473	McCaughey, C	Semester
------	---	---------------	---------	--------------	----------

RNURS-031 Nursing in Health and Illness II - 9.5 Units

PREREQUISITE: Must have been admitted to the Registered Nursing Program; RNURS-026, 027, and 028 or equivalent satisfactorily.
CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-033 and 034.
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

The third semester course builds upon concepts presented in RNURS-022 and 026 and introduces principles of care for acute health problems. Prototype disease processes are studied in relation to preventive and restorative nursing care. Concurrent practice in the college laboratory and clinical experience in community facilities is provided throughout the semester. LR

0259	T	9:00-10:50am	CC4-487	Staff, L	Semester
	W	8:00-9:50am			
	THF	7:00-2:50pm	CLINIC		
<i>On the first day of class, Fri. 8/13 students will meet 9:00-2:50pm in room CC4-487. For the second week 8/19-8/20, students will meet Thurs/Fri 7:00-2:50pm in room CC4-487.</i>					

RNURS-033 Nursing Skills Simulation III - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Admitted to the Registered Nursing Program; RNURS-026, 027, and 028 or equivalent
CO-REQUISITE: RNURS-031 and 034.
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

This third semester course includes professor demonstration of nursing skills related to the advanced medical-surgical and pediatric clients. Students have the opportunity to practice these skills in the Nursing Skills Laboratory using mannequins, models, and actual medical equipment and are then tested on selected skills. Drug dosage calculations are continued with the addition of IV calculations. LR

0249	W	10:00-10:50am	CC4-487	Martin, K	Semester
	W	12:30-1:50pm	CC4-489		
<i>This class meets on Mon. 9/13 from 7:30-11:50am in room CC4-489 and on Mon. 11/29 12:20-4:50pm only in room CC4-489.</i>					
0265	W	10:00-10:50am	CC4-487	Martin, K	Semester
	W	11:00-12:20pm	CC4-489		
<i>This class meets on Mon. 9/6 & 11/29 7:30-11:50am in room CC4-489.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
RNURS-034	Pharmacology for RN Program III - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Must have been admitted to the Registered Nursing Program; RNURS-026, 027, and 028 or equivalent satisfactorily.</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in RNURS-031 and 033.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This third semester pharmacology course continues principles introduced in the previous two semesters. Drug classifications presented include but are not limited to Cardiac Glycosides, Anticoagulants, Antifungal, Antiviral, pain and Anti-Diabetic medications. Pediatric and IV medication drug calculations are introduced. LR					
0268	T	11:00-11:50am	CC4-487	Shrieve, E	Semester

RNURS-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Registered Nursing - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC 1401 McAdam, G Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement".

NURSING - VOCATIONAL

VONUR-008 Medical Terminology for Healthcare Occupations - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA

Are you working or interested in working in the healthcare field? This course provides an integrated approach to learning medical terminology. Learn the basic rules for using word parts to form medical terms, how to pronounce medical terms using phonetic pronunciation, and how to relate medical terminology to anatomy and physiology. LR

0914	T	5:00-6:50pm	CC4-487	Martey, H	8/17-10/12
0913	T	5:00-6:50pm	CC4-487	Martey, H	10/19-12/14

VONUR-015 Advanced Concepts to Clinical Pharmacology - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: Admission to Vocational Nursing Program; VONUR-004, 005, 006, 007, 010, 011, and 012 or equivalent.
CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-016, 017, and 018
LMC Degree: DA

Presents advanced core concepts of clinical pharmacology which includes medications used in the treatment of maternity, newborn, pediatric and psychiatric clients. LR

0907	M	9:00-9:50am	CC4-487	Moissant, H	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

PE

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
VONUR-016 Family Centered Nursing - 6 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: VONUR-004, 005, 006, 007, 010, 011, and 012 or equivalent</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-015, 017, and 018.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Introduces the concept of family centered nursing practice. Instruction includes principles of nursing to maintain and/or restore homeostasis in clients with common disease conditions and health needs seen in pregnancy, infancy, childhood, and the adult client with psychiatric disorders. In addition the effects of illness on the family unit and on individual development. LR					
0909	M	10:00-12:50pm	CC4-487	Johnson, L	Semester
	T	8:00-10:50am	CC4-489		

VONUR-017 Family Centered Nursing Practice - 5.5 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: VONUR-004, 005, 006, 007, 010, 011, and 012 or equivalent</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-015, 016, and 018.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Family centered clinical practice of the family including pregnancy, infancy, childhood, and the adult psychiatric client. Concurrent supervised practice in college lab with collaborative peer study groups and instructor. For first three weeks student will meet on campus for Thursday and Friday classes. LR					
0933	M	12:00-3:50pm	CC4-489	Staff, L	Semester
	T	1:00-2:50pm	CC4-473		
	THF	7:00-3:30pm	CLINIC		
<i>On Fri. 8/13 class will meet in CC4-489 from 9:00-3:00pm. For first 2 weeks of class students will meet on Thurs. 8/19 & 8/26 7:00-3:30pm in room CC4-473 & Fri. 8/20 & 8/27 7:00-3:30pm in room CC2-229. Mon. 11/29 Class meets in room CC4-473 and CC4-489</i>					

VONUR-018 Professional Issues in Vocational Nursing - 1 Unit					
<i>PREREQUISITE: VONUR-004, 005, 006, 007, 010, 011, and 012 or equivalent</i>					
<i>CO-REQUISITE: Concurrent enrollment in VONUR-015, 016, and 017.</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
Introduces the student to the role, responsibilities and the changes in society affecting nursing education and practice. LR					
0900	T	3:00-3:50pm	CC4-487	Johnson, L	Semester

VONUR-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Vocational Nursing - 1-8 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job"!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0864				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement".</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

NUTRITION

NUTRI-055 Introduction to Nutrition - 3 Units					
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Do you want to learn accurate information about nutrition? What about all those diets? Do they work? Do I have to exercise to lose weight? You will learn about the basics of nutrition, covering nutrition throughout the life cycle, diet for health maintenance and disease prevention. A course designed for students in nursing as well as for the general consumer seeking information for personal and family needs. LR					
0291	MW	1:00-2:20pm	SC1-129	McConnell, D	Semester
3783	M	4:00-6:50pm	SC1-102	McConnell, D	Semester
0041	W	6:00-8:50pm	SC1-136	McConnell, D	Semester
Brentwood Center					
1077	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-3	Tarver, J	Semester

PE - ACTIVITIES

PE-014 Volleyball - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Have you always wanted to learn the game of volleyball or improve the game you already have? This course will teach you the skills of serving, blocking, and digging, setting and spiking so you can effectively play the game. Designed for the beginning, intermediate and advanced player. SC					
0047	MWF	9:00-9:50am	GYM	Domenichelli, D	Semester
0036	TTH	7:00-8:20pm	GYM	Gallagher, V	Semester

PE-022 Beginning Bowling - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Bowling ranks as the most popular indoor sport today. Although it is not a strenuous activity, bowling demands enough physical activity to be classified as an enjoyable, moderate exercise for maintaining fitness. Have fun while engaging in moderate exercise. SC					
Off-Campus Class					
0069	W	10:00-12:50pm	HARVEST	Diaz, E	Semester
0068	T	12:30-3:20pm	DELTABWL	Boschetti, V	Semester
0084	M	1:00-3:50pm	HARVEST	Bryant, M	Semester

PE-026 Soccer-Coed - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Enhance your soccer skills through the fundamentals of dribbling, passing, shooting, and trapping. You will learn the basic technical and tactical strategies to play in an full 11 v 11 game. SC					
1468	MW	7:00-8:20pm	FB-FIELD	Gallagher, V	Semester

PE-030 Tennis - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Have you always wanted to learn the game of tennis or improve the game you already have? This course will teach you the skills for the serve, forehand, backhand, strokes, so you can effectively play the game. Designed for the beginning, intermediate and advanced player. Student must supply own racquet and 3 new balls. SC					
0501	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	COURTS	Villegas, R	Semester
Weekend Course					
0502	S	8:00-10:50am	COURTS	Villegas, R	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-042 Golf - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course will teach you to golf with the best. You will learn basic fundamentals of golf; including proper grip, stance, swing, chipping, putting, etiquette, scoring, and strategy. Practical exercises will be given, as well as practice in using various golf clubs. SC					
Weekend Course					
0418	S	10:00-10:50am	PER-2	Biles, D	Semester
	S	11:00-12:50pm	PR-FIELD		

PE-046 Basketball - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Hoop it up! Enhance your basketball skills through the fundamentals of dribbling, passing, shooting. You will learn different strategies to compete in a full court and half court game. SC					
1431	MWF	10:00-10:50am	GYM	Domenichelli, D	Semester
1627	MWF	11:00-11:50am	GYM	Villegas, R	Semester

PE-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Physical Education - 1-8 Units					
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
1363				Martin, A	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement".</i>					

PE - DANCE

PE-053 Beginning Jazz Dance - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
So you think you can dance? Or you want to learn to dance!! You will learn different styles of dance; jazz; lyrical jazz to afro-jazz, ballet, and hip hop. Learn and improve dance technique and choreography to enhance agility, strength, flexibility, form and creativity. SC					
0094	TTH	9:30-10:50am	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-054 Intermediate Jazz Dance - 1 Unit					
<i>ADVISORY: Beginning Jazz Dance is recommended</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
So you think you can dance? Or you would like to learn intermediate skills, intermediate choreography, or dance with intermediate students. This course is designed for the student who has had some training in Ballet, Jazz, Afro, Hip-Hop, or current trend styles of dance. Students will learn intermediate dance technique and choreography. SC					
0103	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-055 Advanced Jazz Dance - 1 Unit					
<i>ADVISORY: Beginning/Intermediate Jazz Dance is recommended</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
So you think you can dance? Or you want to develop advanced skills, learn more advanced skills, learn more advanced dances work on dances with other advanced dancers. This course is designed for the student who has had some training in Ballet, Jazz, Afro, Hip-Hop, or current trend styles of dance. Students will learn advanced dance technique and choreography. SC					
0678	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE - FITNESS

PE-002 Beginning Step Aerobics - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This class is designed to improve your cardiovascular fitness through basic step principles that may include circuit and interval training. You will learn basic cardio fitness techniques that will improve your endurance, burn calories and leave you feeling energized! SC					
0338	TTH	5:00-6:20pm	PED-1	Ryan, V	Semester

PE-004 Pilates and More - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This class will teach you basic mat pilates exercises as developed by Joseph Pilates. You will also learn the basic principles of fitness including, cardiovascular endurance, muscular strengthening and endurance and flexibility. This class will help you develop and implement a basic fitness program suited for your lifestyle. SC					
0348	TTH	9:30-10:50am	GYM	Ralston, C	Semester
0343	MWF	10:00-10:50am	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester
0346	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-006 Personal Fitness - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Introduces physical fitness concepts with activities such as walking or jogging, floor exercises and low impact aerobics. SC					
0145	MWF	10:00-10:50am	PER-1	Ralston, C	Semester
0147	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	PER-1	Domenichelli, D	Semester

PE-008 Weight Training - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
This course includes instruction in all elements of weight training. It will involve techniques, safety procedures, knowledge of muscle groups, equipment use, warm-up, strength and endurance training, exercise progression and improved fitness. SC					
0025	MWF	9:00-9:50am	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester
0031	TTH	9:30-10:50am	PEW-1	Domenichelli, D	Semester
1186	MWF	10:00-10:50am	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester
0123	MWF	11:00-11:50am	PEW-1	Domenichelli, D	Semester
0308	TTH	6:00-7:20pm	PEW-1	Villegas, R	Semester

PE-010 Circuit Training - 1 Unit					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
Are you looking for a PE class that is varied where you can increase your flexibility, strength and cardiovascular ability? Then Circuit Training is the course for you. You will power walk or run, use weights and the stationary bicycle as well as other activities that will help you improve your overall level of fitness. Become a new you. SC					

► *Continued next page*

PHILOSOPHY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
1457	MWF	9:00-9:50am	PER-1	Boschetti, V	Semester
0035	TTH	9:30-10:50am	PER-1	Boschetti, V	Semester
2052	MWF	11:00-11:50am	PER-1	Boschetti, V	Semester
0037	TTH	6:00-7:20pm	PER-1	Boschetti, V	Semester

PE-012 Power Stretch and Tone - 1 Unit

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Do you want to get fit by walking? This class will provide a complete low impact fitness program for students of all ages and abilities. You will learn the skills necessary to develop a lifelong fitness plan that will include; cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength and endurance, flexibility and weight control. SC

1436	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	GYM	Ralston, C	Semester
0038	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-017 Lap Swimming - 1 Unit

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Swimming provides exercise for building strength and endurance. Students will learn a variety of different swimming workouts in order to benefit their conditioning goals while practicing basic stroke techniques. SC

0416	MWF	11:00-11:50am	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester
0421	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester
0484	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester

PE-018 Water Fitness - 1 Unit

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

This class is designed to improve your muscle tone and cardiovascular fitness through the use of buoyancy and resistance in water. Strength, flexibility and endurance exercises will be combined to create a total body workout for life long fitness. SC

0344	MWF	11:00-11:50am	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester
0351	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester
0345	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	POOL	Ralston, C	Semester

PE-033 Cardio Kickboxing - 1 Unit

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

Get fit with this fun and fast paced class! Cardio Kickboxing will combine punches, kicks, sports conditioning and drills to provide a workout that will improve your cardiovascular fitness, muscular strength and flexibility. This course is designed for all fitness levels. SC

1628	MWF	9:00-9:50am	PED-1	Ralston, C	Semester
1268	MW	7:00-8:20pm	PED-1	Adams, M	Semester

PE-048 Adaptive Physical Education - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: Medical Release Form
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

This course is designed to meet the needs of physically limited students and will provide activities in general strengthening and cardiovascular conditioning. This course will also help to improve the quality of your life through enhanced physical well being. Student must bring a medical release form to the first class meeting. SC

1822	MW	3:30-4:50pm	PER-1	Price, M	Semester
------	----	-------------	-------	----------	----------

Medical release form required.

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PE-049	Total Body Sculpting - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU</i>					
A fun, energetic fitness class for those who want to work out! Tone your entire body through the use of conditioning exercises, hand weights, Pilates exercise for core strength, cardio activities for cardiovascular fitness, and flexibility for lifelong fitness. SC					
1229	MWF	11:00-11:50am	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester

PE-057 Yoga for Health and Fitness - 1 Unit

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU

This course will introduce you to basic yoga poses to enhance your strength, flexibility, muscle control, mental concentration, alertness. You will learn breathing and relaxation techniques to help reduce stress and tension. SC

1447	TTH	2:00-3:20pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	-------	----------	----------

PE-059 Flow Yoga - 2 Units

LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Enjoy the mind-body connection of Flow Yoga while improving your flexibility, strength, posture, balance and focus. Learn a series of yoga pose vinyasas, building energy between each pose for optimal mind body focus, and breath control. SC

1448	MWF	1:00-2:50pm	PED-1	Biles, L	Semester
------	-----	-------------	-------	----------	----------

PHILOSOPHY

ENGL-003 Investigating the Middle East - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2

How do stories and realities interweave in the Middle East, birthplace and spiritual center of the West's three major religions, source of most of the world's oil reserves, and the world's major weapons market? Why does the United States consider the Middle East a vital interest, one for which we will go to war, as we now have? Is conflict between the Middle East and the West inevitable? What is U.S. involvement in the region and what are the consequences of our actions? This course will investigate these and other questions about the Middle East. This course fulfills the ethical inquiry graduation requirement. LR

0600	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-296	Bank, J	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	---------	----------

+ 1 hour by arrangement each week.

Honors Contract Available

PHIL-002 Contemporary Ethical Issues - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Communications/CriticalThinking; GCR: Ethical Inquiry; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Do you want to learn strategies to work through ethical issues? In this class you will choose an ethical issue to examine and try various strategies to determine a solution that you can support with evidence and sound value considerations. This course meets the General education requirement for Ethical Inquiry. LR

0117	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC2-227	Ramirez, D	Semester
0487	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-221	Ramirez, D	Semester
0882	TTH	12:30-1:50pm	CC2-226	Stein, J	Semester

Honors Contract Available

0090	M	7:00-9:50pm	MA2-208	Austin, B	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.

0507	W	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-132	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

Brentwood Center

0119	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	----------	----------

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PHIL-033 **A History of Political Thought: The Problem Of Democracy - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, D8, IGETC Area 3B, 4H

What are the difficulties in sustaining a democratic form of government? Is democracy a fragile form of government or is it inherently strong? This course covers these questions and others related to democracy. SC

0008	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	-----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

PHIL-040 **Introduction to Philosophy - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

What are the implications of Hume's proof that the self does not exist? Would it change the way you live? Would you continue to work hard to get good grades and, hopefully, improve your future prospects? Perhaps self-improvement is not, as Plato insists, a reasonable goal, for that would assume that you have much control over your destiny than you, or anyone, actually had. Schopenhauer was not the first to say this. Nietzsche, on the other hand, thinks that those who choose to see the glass half empty are simply unwilling, or too lazy, to fight one's way to the top.

What to do? Join us in Philosophy -040 and we'll explore these issues. Be prepared to write a lot of short essays and to decipher the deeper philosophical message of some thought-provoking movies. LR

0531	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	CC1-114	Velonis, U	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

0530	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-213	Velonis, U	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0543	MWF	9:00-9:50am	BRT-8	Smith, J	Semester
------	-----	-------------	-------	----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

PHIL-041 **Critical Thinking - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A3

Some people believe that former president George Bush is the mastermind behind the 911 bombing, that global warming is a hoax, and that plastic water bottles cause cancer. Perhaps you are on of these people. Would you be willing to test these beliefs? First, however, you must examine the grounds for deciding the truth of an argument and consider how logic works and what constitutes a reasonable inference. But in searching for answers to persistent questions, you would do well to remember Socrates's words to the wise: "Know thyself". SC

0544	MWF	9:00-9:50am	CC2-221	Ramirez, D	Semester
------	-----	-------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

0555	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-221	Saito, J	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	----------	----------

HONORS COURSE

OPEN TO HONORS TRANSFER PROGRAM STUDENTS ONLY.

0578	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-214	Smith, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	----------	----------

Honors Contract Available

Brentwood Center

0574	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Sudduth, M	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PHIL-042 **Comparative Religion - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Humanities; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B

Who or what is God? Is God a good friend that you can count on in a moment of need or an unspeakable mystery that is found within your own being? Is religious experience transcendent or is it, as science suggests, simply a chemical reaction in our brain? Do all religions believe in the same God? Is belief in God the source of much of the world's conflict and human misery? Or, is religion the greatest source of decency and morality in the history of the world? Come join us to explore these issues in a safe and supportive environment. SC

0121	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC1-121	Ramirez, D	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

PHYSICAL SCIENCE

PHYS-005 **General Physical Science - 3 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, IGETC Area 5A

An introduction to the physical sciences. An interdisciplinary approach to significant concepts and principles in physics, chemistry, astronomy, and earth sciences. Emphasis will be placed on the creative process of scientific inquiry by which current scientific understanding has evolved, on the aesthetics of science, and on the limitation and implications of scientific knowledge. Throughout the course and particularly in the lab, opportunities will be provided to develop skills in critical thinking, problem-solving, and effective learning. Meets Science general education requirement. LR

Brentwood Center

0093	T	3:00-6:50pm	BRT-10	Crowder, K	Semester
------	---	-------------	--------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

PHYSICS

PHYS-015 **Introduction to Physics - 4 Units**

PREREQUISITE: One year high school algebra, MATH-025 or the equivalent

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: GE: Physical Sciences; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A

Have you ever wondered why airplanes can fly, how heat engines and refrigerators work, how an electric motor works, or how to make your own electricity? Physics 15 provides the answers to all of these questions and more! This course explains the physics principles behind modern day technology, including motion, thermal physics, electricity & magnetism, waves, and modern physics. Learn how to solve problems and see what physical principles are behind issues facing the public today, such as the debate on global warming and sources of alternative energies. You will watch these principles at work in the laboratory and learn about the history of physics. SC

0592	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC2-229	Crowder, K	Semester
------	-----	--------------	---------	------------	----------

	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC2-225		
--	-----	---------------	---------	--	--

Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

Honors Contract Available

0596	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC2-229	Crowder, K	Semester
------	-----	---------------	---------	------------	----------

	W	11:00-11:50am	SC2-226		
--	---	---------------	---------	--	--

	F	11:00-12:50pm	SC2-230		
--	---	---------------	---------	--	--

Students enrolled in this section are required to use computers for a portion of their coursework.

Honors Contract Available

POLITICAL SCIENCE

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
PHYS-035	General College Physics I - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: High school physics and trigonometry</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1 and B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Covers the concepts, applications and problem solving methods related to the study of mechanics, thermodynamics, and nuclear physics. Creativity, aesthetics and the relevance of science are also stressed. An intermediate non-calculus based course. Required for Pre-Med, Pre-Veterinary and Biological Science majors. LR					
0601	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC2-227	Bonner, J	Semester
	W	12:00-3:50pm	SC2-226		
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

PHYS-040	Physics for Scientists and Engineers I - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Prior or concurrent enrollment in MATH-060</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1 and B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
Do you want to understand how the world works from a mechanical perspective and see for yourself in a hands-on lab? In Physics 40 we will study motion, Newton's Laws, work and energy, linear and angular momentum, rotational kinematics and dynamics, equilibrium, oscillations, and gravitation. LR					
0602	MWF	9:00-9:50am	SC2-227	Bonner, J	Semester
	M	12:00-2:50pm	SC2-226		
	F	8:00-8:50am	SC2-227		

PHYS-041	Physics for Scientists and Engineers II - 4 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: PHYS-040 and prior or concurrent enrollment in MATH-070</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area B1, B3, IGETC Area 5A</i>					
An introduction to the concepts, principles, applications and problem-solving methods related to the study of electricity and magnetism. A continuation of PHYS-040. Offered in the fall semester only. LR					
0603	TTH	7:30-9:20am	SC2-227	Bonner, J	Semester
	F	12:00-2:50pm	SC2-226		

POLITICAL SCIENCE

POLSC-010	Introduction to American Government: Institutions and Ideals - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: American Institutions & Ideals; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4H</i>					
An introduction to the institutions and historical development of American government, with special emphasis on the constitutional systems of the U.S. and the State of California. Partially fulfills American Institutions graduation requirement at LMC and the CSU system. LR					
0368	TTH	8:00-9:20am	CC2-213	Clarke, M	Semester
0384	TTH	9:30-10:50am	SC2-225	Zimny, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0369	MWF	10:00-10:50am	CC2-214	Zimny, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0370	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC2-214	Clarke, M	Semester
0383	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC2-214	Clarke, M	Semester
0371	MW	12:00-1:20pm	CC2-214	Clarke, M	Semester
0374	MWF	1:00-1:50pm	CC2-296	Hobbs, D	Semester
<i>This section is part of a Learning Community which requires mandatory concurrent enrollment in ENGL-100-0140.</i>					
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0375	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-212	Clarke, M	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0983	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-12	Nelson, T	Semester
0221	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Nelson, T	Semester
Weekend Course					
0381	S	9:00-4:55pm	CC2-214	Moen, K	10/16-12/4

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
POLSC-020	Introduction to Politics: Institutions and Ideals - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: American Institutions & Ideals; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4H</i>					
Politics surrounds us every day of our lives, influencing everything from our health to our careers, from the air we breathe to the way we raise our children. This course will give you the tools you need to understand the world of politics and your place in it. We'll explore the workings of politics from your home town to the United Nations, in the State of California, the United States and nations throughout the world. If you want to gain a deeper understanding of our constitutional government and be prepared to practice the skills of true citizenship, this is the course for you					
0392	MWF	12:00-12:50pm	CC2-212	Zimny, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					
0387	TTH	2:00-3:20pm	CC2-212	Zimny, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

POLSC-033	A History of Political Thought: The Problem Of Democracy - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, D8, IGETC Area 3B, 4A</i>					
What are the difficulties in sustaining a democratic form of government? Is democracy a fragile form of government or is it inherently strong? This course covers these questions and others related to democracy. SC					
0022	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CC1-114	Kaiper, D	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

POLSC-043	International Relations - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: POLSC-010 and ENGL-100</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: GE: Social Science; DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D8, IGETC Area 4G</i>					
War. Terrorism. Globalization. Nuclear proliferation. National security. Do these issues matter to you? Would you like to understand the complex workings of global politics? Then this is the course for you. We will give you the tools you need to comprehend the fascinating realm of international relations and your place in it. We'll explore the issues of foreign policy facing the U.S. and its friends and foes around the world. If you'd like to gain a deeper understanding of our global community and the common challenges we must confront, join us in POLSC-043. SC					
0400	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-212	Staff, L	Semester
<i>Honors Contract Available</i>					

POLSC-904	The Modern Wild, Wild, West: Turning Politics into Policy in 21st Century California - 1 Unit				
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
California has become the modern policy frontier. Why does the Golden State persist in leading the U.S. and world in innovation? How do you take an idea in California and turn it into law? How do you create positive change in your community? This course will answer these questions through an exploration of California government, focusing on an insider's view of state and local policy systems. Ultimately, this course is intended to demystify the political process and help residents actively participate in the governance of this great Golden State. Opportunities will be provided for group discussion and interactive learning with decision makers, and practical course assignments designed to produce tangible-real life experiences. SC					
0020	T	6:00-8:50pm	LIB-109	Torlakson, T	Semester
<i>Class meets on Tues. 10/12, 11/9, 11/16, 11/30, 12/7, 12/14 only.</i>					

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PROCESS TECHNOLOGY

PTEC-004 Process Technology (PTEC) Career Exploration - 2 Units

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you looking for a challenging, rewarding, and well paying career, but not sure what you want to do? This completely online "bridge course" will allow you to explore a potential career as a process technician plus learn some skills you can use in any profession. Process technicians work in the petrochemical and related industries such as food processing, energy production, paper manufacture, and water purification. After completing the course you will know if this is the right career for you. You will also learn valuable techniques to write a high impact resume, prepare for typical pre-employment tests, and to be confident in an employment interview. SC

Online Course

0951	ONLINE	Cruz, W	Semester
------	--------	---------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 2 hours each week. Please contact wcruz@losmedanos.edu with questions.

PTEC-010 Introduction to Process Technology - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: MATH-025 or equivalent course or may be taken as a co-requisite.

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Are you looking for a challenging and well paying career? Why not consider the opportunities in the petrochemical industry? This introductory course will provide a clear overview of everyday life in this progressive industry. You will learn about and experience first hand the variety of equipment used in typical processes and see how important safety and environmental considerations are in petrochemical operations. These classes are not just "classroom" encounters but include labs and field trips to typical plants where you will see the real world of chemical and petroleum manu-

► Continued next column

PROCESS

technology

The Process Technology (PTEC) Program provides students with training for high skill, high wage jobs needed in the manufacturing industry.



Our local industry partners are looking forward to interviewing and hiring our PTEC graduates. Classes leading to a Certificate of Achievement or two year Associate in Science (AS) degree will **BEGIN NOW!** See this schedule for more details or:

www.losmedanos.edu/ptec
(925) 439-2181 ext. 3194

► Continued next column

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

facturing. You will be amazed at how exciting and rewarding a career in this field can be. Note: You will be expected to climb ladders to the top of processing units, wear and carry safety equipment, and work in confined spaces. SC

0353	W	12:00-2:50pm	CC3-319	Cruz, W	Semester
0321	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC3-319	Cole, K	Semester

PTEC-012 Petrochemical Safety, Health, and Environment - 1 Unit

ADVISORY: PTEC-010; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Are you considering a career in the petrochemical industry but wondering how safe it is? This course will provide an in-depth view of how important safety and environmental considerations are in this industry. You will become familiar with the various government regulatory groups that oversee this industry and see why the use of planning, protection, and preventative procedures enable the petrochemical industries to provide occupations that are interesting, rewarding and safe. SC

0937	M	1:00-1:50pm	CC3-319	Cruz, W	Semester
0325	T	7:00-8:50pm	CC2-221	Murray, K	8/17-10/12

PTEC-024 Process Instrumentation - 3 Units

ADVISORY: PHYS-015, PTEC-010; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Have you ever wondered how your heating or air conditioning system at home is able to automatically control the temperature in your home or how the governor in your car is able to control your car's speed when it is on cruise control? This class puts together all of the typical components of a "control loop" and explains how an instrument control system works. You will also learn about the instruments that measure and control process variables such as pressure, temperature, and flow and you will gain an appreciation of why this is critical and applicable knowledge. You may be surprised to find that instruments do most of the work in a typical petrochemical process. SC

0938	W	6:00-9:50pm	CC3-319	Nasworthy, C	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	--------------	----------

PTEC-025 Process Technology I - Equipment - 3 Units

ADVISORY: PHYS-015; MATH-030, PTEC-010, PTEC-012; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Ever drive by a chemical or petroleum plant and wonder what all of those pipes, tanks, and columns do? With the foundation you have obtained in Introduction to Process Technology, you will learn further about equipment such as heat exchangers, distillation towers, reactors, valves, and pumps. Not only will you acquire essential skills that will help you pursue a career in the petrochemical industry, but the next time you drive past a chemical plant, you will be able to explain to your family or friends what is really going on. SC

0948	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CO-102	Broker, J	8/17-10/14
------	-----	-------------	--------	-----------	------------

PTEC-027 Applied Instrument Analysis - 1 Unit

PREREQUISITE: CHEM-006 or CHEM-007

CO-REQUISITE: CHEM-006 or CHEM-007

ADVISORY: PTEC-010; eligibility for ENGL-100

LMC Degree: DA

Ever wonder what it is like to work in a laboratory? This class in Applied Instrument Analysis will give you hands-on experience in analytical instruments used in typical laboratories such as gas chromatographs and chemical titrating instruments. You will learn to apply various methods of sampling and analyzing to determine the composition of typical liquids, solids, and gases used in the petrochemical industry. This class will give you additional skills needed for an exciting career in the petrochemical industry. SC

Weekend Course

0950	S	10:00-1:50pm	SC2-235	Schweickert, M	10/23-12/18
------	---	--------------	---------	----------------	-------------

No class held on 11/27

PSYCHOLOGY

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PTEC-035 Process Technology II - Systems - 3 Units
ADVISORY: PTEC-012, PTEC-025, PTEC-027; CHEM-006 or CHEM-007; eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Ever wonder how the different water and gas systems in a petrochemical operation work and why they are necessary? Building on what you learned in Process Technology I - Equipment (PTEC-025), you will learn about the various "systems" that tie this equipment together and keep them operating. You will see how you will be able to interact with these systems as a technician and you will learn about financial considerations which make an operation profitable. This course adds to the skills you have already obtained to better prepare you for an exciting career in the petrochemical industry. SC
 0949 TTH 7:00-9:50pm CO-102 Mortimer, H 10/19-12/16

PTEC-044 Petrochemical Simulation Laboratory - 1 Unit
PREREQUISITE: PTEC-035
ADVISORY: PTEC-045, PTEC-048; eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
 How do you men and women learn to run the big equipment in oil refineries? They practice using computer simulations. This PTEC laboratory teaches a critical skill; equipment operation through a computer simulation. You will learn and practice skills such as troubleshooting real petrochemical problems and, more importantly, learn how to operate the equipment safely and efficiently. P/NP
 0079 TTH 5:30-6:50pm CC3-319 Cruz, W Semester

PTEC-045 Process Technology III - Operations - 3 Units
PREREQUISITE: PTEC-035
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 All of what you have learned in Process Technology I (PTEC-025) and II (PTEC-035) comes together in this class on Operations. You will obtain a more in-depth understanding of the specific roles of an operating technician and learn how to apply operation skills to startup, shutdown, and operate a petrochemical plant and respond safely in the event of an emergency. You will also learn how to keep a written record, or log, of process occurrences and communicate effectively with others. Through this class, the responsibilities of the operating technician become clearer and you obtain a better feel of what a job in the petrochemical industry is like. SC
 0931 M 7:00-9:50pm CC3-319 Cruz, W 8/16-10/11
 TTH 7:00-9:50pm CC1-115

PTEC-048 Process Troubleshooting - 3 Units
PREREQUISITE: PTEC-035
ADVISORY: PTEC-044, PTEC-045; eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 (PTEC-044 was formerly a part of PTEC-048) Ever have a problem you found difficult to solve? This PTEC class teaches a critical skill; problem solving, or what is commonly referred to in industry as troubleshooting. You will learn and practice skills such as deductive and inductive reasoning and root cause analysis to troubleshoot real petrochemical problems and, more importantly, learn how to help prevent problems from occurring in the future. The last PTEC class brings together everything you have learned and gives you a real feel for what a career in the petrochemical industry will be like. You will gain skills you can also apply in your personal life, because the need for effective problem solving is a large part of everyday existence. SC
 0961 T 7:00-9:50pm CC3-319 Cruz, W 10/12-12/9
 TH 7:00-9:50pm CC1-115

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
-----	------	-------	------	------------	-------

PTEC-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Process Technology - 1-8 Units
PREREQUISITE: Approved Application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU
 Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job"! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC
 0868 Staff, L Semester
Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanans.edu/student-services/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"


PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCH-010 Individual and Social Processes - 3 Units
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D9, IGETC Area 4I
 Learn about living in today's world. Topics in this course include stress, attraction, love and marriage, and how to copy more effectively with life events. This course is

► *Continued next page*

Psychology

**Take a look at yourself,
your behavior,
your relationships, your life...**



Psychology is the discipline of understanding the individual and the profession that helps people solve problems.

These courses explore key psychological concepts and attitudes that will apply to your life.

- Psychology 10**
Individual & Social Processes
- Psychology 11**
General Psychology
- Psychology 12**
Family Crisis and Growth
- Psychology 14**
Human Sexuality

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
designed to explore the role that psychological factors play in behavior. Required for psychology majors. SC					
0234	T	1:30-4:20pm	SC1-136	Davi, E	Semester
0533	M	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-132	Davi, E	Semester
Brentwood Center					
1770	TTH	8:00-9:20am	BRT-12	Lerro, B	Semester
1768	S	9:00-11:50am	BRT-6	Gayton, L	Semester
0889	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Gayton, L	Semester
0011	W	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Mandell, M	Semester

PSYCH-011 General Psychology - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: GE: Behavioral Science; DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D9, IGETC Area 4I

Who are you? Study the fascinating facts that describe, explain, and predict your behavior. Learn techniques to change your behavior. This class explores the extensive role that psychological factors play in your life from a scientific perspective.

Required for psychology majors. SC

0588	MWF	8:00-8:50am	SC2-225	Davi, E	Semester
0328	MWF	9:00-9:50am	SC1-102	Davi, E	Semester
0239	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC2-213	Smith, E	Semester
0331	MWF	10:00-10:50am	SC1-132	Davi, E	Semester
0241	MWF	11:00-11:50am	SC2-225	Davi, E	Semester
0335	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	SC1-132	Smith, E	Semester
0042	TH	1:30-4:20pm	MU3-702	Smith, E	Semester
0332	W	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-222	Davi, E	Semester
0336	T	7:00-9:50pm	SC1-129	Davi, E	Semester
0242	TTH	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-296	Smith, E	10/12-12/9

Brentwood Center

0554	MW	11:00-12:20pm	BRT-8	Smith, E	Semester
0585	MW	12:30-1:50pm	BRT-8	Smith, E	Semester
0967	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-12	Lerro, B	Semester

PSYCH-012 Family Crisis and Growth - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU Gen. Ed. Area E

Every family encounters crises. How do your family members meet these challenges and do they meet them effectively? This class focuses on family system dynamics. In particular, it addresses both functional and dysfunctional family systems as well as the social issue of family violence and approaches to resolving this major societal problem. SC

Brentwood Center

1086	TTH	9:30-10:50am	BRT-3	Gayton, L	Semester
------	-----	--------------	-------	-----------	----------

PSYCH-014 Psychology of Human Sexuality - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area D4, D9, E, IGETC Area 4D, 4I

This is an introductory course examining human sexuality from a psychological, physiological, social and cultural perspective. Learn the secrets that were never taught at home or in school. Turn "meat and potatoes" sex into a "gourmet meal". This class addresses how to keep a committed long-term relationship physically, emotionally and psychologically vital and alive.

0337	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC1-114	Beaver, D	Semester
Brentwood Center					
0235	F	9:00-11:50am	BRT-12	Beaver, D	Semester

PSYCH-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Psychology - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC 1368 Sample, A Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

REAL ESTATE

REAL-005 Real Estate Principles - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Do you want to obtain a real estate license and become a professional in the real estate field? Are you interested in buying or selling a home? Then this course is a must. It will teach you how to make smart, well-informed decisions regarding real estate. This course is one of the three courses required by the State of California to obtain the 4-year salesperson's license. SC 0045 M 7:00-9:50pm CC1-114 Fish, J Semester

REAL-025 Real Estate Finance - 3 Units

ADVISORY: REAL-005; eligibility for ENGL-100
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Do you want to obtain a real estate license and become a professional in sales or lending? Are you interested in qualifying to purchase a home and understanding the loan process? Then this course is for you. It will teach you what you need to know about making the right loan choices and how to protect yourself and your customers from predatory lending and foreclosure. This course qualifies as one of the electives required by the State of California to obtain the 4-year salesperson's license or the 4-year broker's license. SC 0157 W 7:00-9:50pm CC2-238 Fish, J Semester

REAL-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Real Estate - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application
ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090
LMC Degree: DA
Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC 0878 Staff, L Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application

► **Continued next page**

SIGN LANGUAGE

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentservices/job/cooped/html . Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"					

RECORDING ARTS

RA-010 Recording Arts I - 3 Units

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Designed for the general student or the student entering the recording arts program. This course includes an introduction to the terminology and practices within recording arts. Emphasis will be placed on broad general concepts, and practical methods in a nontechnical framework. Aspects include studio procedures, microphone techniques, over-dubbing, and basic mixing procedures. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR

0509	TTH	5:00-6:20pm	MU3-702	Dorritie, F	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.					
0510	W	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-702	Dorritie, F	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.					

RA-012 Sound Reinforcement - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

This course is an overview of the field of Concert Sound Reinforcement. This branch of audio engineering is concerned with the installation and operation of in-house and large transportable sound systems. The course provides the student with a working vocabulary and an explanation of how the many components of the sound system function and interrelate. Discussions on the acoustic environment, audio equipment, sound system set-up, troubleshooting, sound check, the art of mixing sound for live performance and touring, give the student a behind-the-scene look at how this information is used by concert audio engineers. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR

0511	T	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-730	Shiner, R	Semester
+ 2 hours by arrangement each week.					

RA-015 Music Fundamentals for Audio Professionals - 3 Units

ADVISORY: ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

A basic music course addressing the specific needs of Recording Arts students, providing the specialized musical vocabulary and concepts needed to interact with artists in studio situations, and a grasp of the technological aspects of music making. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR

5257	W	4:00-6:50pm	MU3-710	Dorritie, F	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	-------------	----------

RA-030 Recording Arts III - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: RA-020

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Offered Fall only. Third semester course in the Recording Arts sequence. Course begins with a detailed discussion of studio design. A semester-length studio design project broadens the student's knowledge of the recording environment. Computer-based console automation with a particular emphasis on Otari's Diskmix 3 is then examined. The course includes an in-depth study of analog and digital storage devices. Topics include: recording media, analog servo-mechanisms, analog tape machine alignments, digital basics and tape machine operation. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR

0512	M	7:00-9:50pm	MU3-730	Shiner, R	Semester
+ 3 hours by arrangement each week.					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
RA-032	Recording Arts Workshop - 1 Unit				
ADVISORY: RA-010 and 020; eligibility for ENGL-090					
LMC Degree: DA					
Transfer: CSU					
Suggested for students currently enrolled in second year of R.A. program. First year R.A. students should be recommended by instructor. The class will be assigned selected activities such as overdubbing, recording sessions, mixdowns, basic console and deck maintenance, and on-location recording. Second year R.A. students will be teamed up with instructor-selected first year students. Meets the LMC Recording Arts Associate Degree and Certificate requirements. LR					
0158	TH	5:00-7:50pm	MU3-730	Savage, S	Semester

RA-035 ProTools Production and Editing - 3 Units

ADVISORY: RA-010 and 020

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Audio Production for radio, television and compact disc release utilizing the ProTools systems. Meets the Recording Arts major requirement. SC

0040	TH	2:00-4:50pm	MU3-730	Savage, S	Semester
------	----	-------------	---------	-----------	----------

SIGN LANGUAGE

SIGN-065 American Sign Language I - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Do you want to learn how to sign? This intensive course is designed for persons wanting to learn communication skills in American Sign Language. Note: equivalent to two years of high school Sign Language. SC

0768	T	12:00-2:50pm	CC2-228	Germany, J	Semester
0767	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-212	Amundsen, S	Semester

Brentwood Center

0104	T	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-8	Jamison, M	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	------------	----------

SIGN-066 American Sign Language II - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: SIGN-065

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Have you completed a basic ASL sign language class and want to build on your current skills? This class will support your efforts to communicate more effectively with people in the deaf community. You will learn the signing skills for ASL Level II. SC

0230	T	4:00-6:50pm	CC2-212	Germany, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

Brentwood Center

0229	TH	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-11	Amundsen, S	Semester
------	----	-------------	--------	-------------	----------

SIGN-067 American Sign Language III - 3 Units

PREREQUISITE: SIGN-066

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

This is the third in a series of intensive sign language instruction designed for persons who want focusing on teaching and practicing in expressive skills. ASL III is a continuation of ASL II, with increased emphasis on emphasis on students' expressive skills, idiomatic and expression nuance. Deeper of cultural and historical awareness within the Deaf community through appropriate cultural contexts is the premise of classroom exercise and fieldwork. SC

0347	T	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-223	Germany, J	Semester
------	---	-------------	---------	------------	----------

SPANISH

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
0354	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-225	McGill, J	Semester

SPAN-050 **Elementary Spanish I - 5 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 6

Do you want to improve your Spanish skills, converse in Spanish with your friends and coworkers to transfer to a four-year university? Signup today for Spanish 50! A visual/oral/aural approach to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish as it is used in Mexico, Central/South America, Spain, and the Southwestern United States. The content used in learning the language is drawn from the rich Mexican, Chicano, and Latino cultures from around the world. This is part one of a two part elementary Spanish program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of SPAN-050, the second course SPAN-051 be taken the following semester.

This course is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish. SC

0635	MW	8:30-10:50am	PS1-16	Deleon, E	Semester
0627	TTH	8:30-10:50am	PS1-16	Whitman, N	Semester
0639	TTH	7:00-9:20pm	CC2-226	Alfonso, E	Semester

Brentwood Center

0352	TTH	10:00-12:20pm	BRT-12	Huffman, L	Semester
3908	M	7:00-9:50pm	BRT-3	Huffman, L	Semester

This section has a required online component.

To get started, go to www.losmedanos.edu to Online Courses. Please email instructor one week prior to class start date at lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

5646	TTH	7:00-9:20pm	BRT-16	McGill, J	Semester
------	-----	-------------	--------	-----------	----------

SPAN-051 **Elementary Spanish II - 5 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPAN-050 or 2 years of high school Spanish; or WEB CAPE Placement test score of 281-345

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B, 6A

Continuation of the visual/oral/aural approach to understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish. This is the second course of four semester sequence. Course material emphasizes the cultures of Mexico, Central/South America, the Caribbean, Spain and the Chicano of the Southwestern United States. This course is equivalent to two years of high school Spanish. SC

0638	MW	12:00-2:20pm	CC2-229	Whitman, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	---------	------------	----------

SPAN-052 **Intermediate Spanish I - 5 Units**

PREREQUISITE: SPAN-051 or 3 years high school Spanish; or native fluency in reading and writing of Spanish; or WEB CAPE Placement Test score of 346-403

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B, 6A

Do you want to continue improving your Spanish skills, increase your speaking and writing vocabulary and learn more about the rich Latino culture in more than 21 Spanish speaking regions around the world? The course builds fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish through the visual/oral/aural approach. The focus is on Spanish speaking literature and culture in a global society. This is part one of a two part intermediate Spanish program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of SPAN-052, the second course (SPAN-053) be taken the following semester. SC

0642	MW	9:30-11:50am	CO-102	Whitman, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	--------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
SPAN-053					

Intermediate Spanish II - 5 Units

PREREQUISITE: SPAN-052 or 4 years high school Spanish or native fluency in reading and writing of Spanish; or WEB CAPE Placement Test score of 403 and above LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area C2, IGETC Area 3B, 6A

Do you want to continue improving your Spanish skills, increase your speaking and writing vocabulary, and learn more about the rich Latino culture in more than 22 Spanish speaking regions around the world and earn a Spanish Certificate of Completion? The course builds fluency in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing Spanish through the visual/oral/aura approach. The focus is on Spanish speaking literature and culture in a global society. This is part two of a two part intermediate Spanish program. It is highly recommended that upon successful completion of SPAN-053, Spanish for Spanish Speakers 1 (SPAN-057) or Exploring Latino Cinema (SPAN-060) be taken the following semester. SC

0647	MW	9:30-11:50am	CO-102	Whitman, N	Semester
------	----	--------------	--------	------------	----------

Honors Contract Available

SPAN-080 **Elementary Spanish Grammar I - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Is Spanish grammar a challenge for you? If you are already bilingual or a new learner of Spanish, this course will help you increase your knowledge of basic Spanish grammar and syntax. Improve your reading and writing skills as you work through this intensive, interactive and practical course. SC

Online Course

8856		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week.

Please email instructor one week prior to course start date at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu.

SPAN-081 **Elementary Spanish Grammar II - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Is Spanish grammar a challenge for you? If you are already bilingual or a new learner of Spanish, this course will help you increase your knowledge of intermediate Spanish grammar and syntax. Improve your reading and writing skills as you work through this intensive, interactive and practical course. SC

Online Course

8854		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week.

Please email instructor one week prior to course start date at lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

SPAN-082 **Elementary Spanish Grammar III - 1.5 Units**

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Is Spanish grammar a challenge for you? If you are already bilingual or a new learner of Spanish, this course will help you increase your knowledge of advanced Spanish grammar and syntax. Improve your reading and writing skills as you work through this intensive, interactive and practical course. SC

Online Course

8855		ONLINE		Huffman, L	Semester
------	--	--------	--	------------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 1.5 hours a week.

Please email instructor one week prior to course start date at: lhuffman@losmedanos.edu

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

SEC DAYS HOURS ROOM INSTRUCTOR DATES

SPEECH/COMMUNICATIONS

SPCH-040 Oral Communication - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: GE: Communication/Critical Thinking; DA

Transfer: UC, CSU Gen. Ed. Area A1, IGETC Area 1C

Develop skills toward being a more effective communicator, both as a speaker and listener. Learn to be clear, focused and interesting in the four areas this course targets: intrapersonal, interpersonal, small group and public speaking. LR

2000	MW	8:00-9:50am	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
2002	TTH	9:00-10:50am	CO-101	Lopez Padilla, E	Semester
1997	MW	10:00-11:50am	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
2005	TTH	11:00-12:50pm	CO-101	Lopez Padilla, E	Semester
1676	MW	12:00-1:50pm	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
0233	TTH	1:00-2:50pm	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
2006	M	6:00-9:50pm	CO-101	Rodolfo, S	Semester

Brentwood Center

0736	F	8:30-12:20pm	BRT-6	Petersen, N	Semester
0330	TH	12:00-3:50pm	BRT-7	Petersen, N	Semester

This is a "partially online" section, a combination of class room lecture and online instruction. This class meets Thurs. 8/19; 9/12; 9/23; 9/30; 10/28; 11/4; 12/2; 12/9 from 12-3:50pm in room BRT-7

4844	W	6:00-9:50pm	BRT-6	Rodolfo, S	Semester
------	---	-------------	-------	------------	----------

Weekend Course

0476	S	9:00-12:50pm	CO-101	Staff, L	Semester
------	---	--------------	--------	----------	----------

SUPERVISED TUTORING

SPTUT-020 Supervised Tutoring - 0 Unit

ADVISORY: Student must be referred by a counselor or instructor per Title 5, 58170(e).

LMC Degree: Non-Credit

Transfer: NC

Do you need a little help with your studies? Whether you are writing a term paper, studying for a math test or need to brush up on your child development skills you can get individualized tutoring from trained tutors in any one of the many labs at both the Pittsburg and Brentwood campuses. Ask your instructor or counselor for a referral to receive tutoring in basic skills, academic and vocational subject matter by enrolling in this free, non-credit course. P/NP

1288				Moore, A	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: Math Lab			
1419				Cruz, W	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: PTEC Lab			
1445				McGrath, C	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: Journalism Lab			
1446				Destefano, J	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: BRT Math Lab			
1449				Sterling, A	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: Reading/Writing Center			
1450				Perfumo, P	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: Child Development Lab			
1451				McKnight, D	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: Computer Science Lab			
1452				Aliotti, R	Semester
		Hours by arrangement: Business Lab			

TRAVEL

TRAVL-072 Introduction to Travel - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

An excellent first course in the Travel Marketing program that will provide an over-

► *Continued next column*

view of the travel industry, whether you plan to join the industry or just learn more about the industry to become a smarter traveler. This course Includes information about the airline industry, hotels, car rentals, trains, tours and cruises. You will also learn valuable online skills needed to research basic travel questions. This is a required course for all certificates and A.S. degree in Travel Marketing. SC

Online Course

0508	ONLINE			Wilson, D	Semester
------	--------	--	--	-----------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.

Email instructor at dwilson@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.

TRAVL-074 North American Destination Specialist - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Join us on this virtual journey through North America as we explore the tourist highlights of all 50 states and each of the Canadian provinces. Learn about popular tourist attractions, local travel, accommodations, restaurants, tour companies and reference sources. You will be prepared to take the optional North American Destination Specialist exam from The Travel Institute (exam fee extra) SC

Online Course

0773	ONLINE			Wilson, D	Semester
------	--------	--	--	-----------	----------

This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.

Email instructor at dwilson@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.

TRAVL-076 Travel Sales and Marketing - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Learn effective techniques of customer-oriented sales to succeed in a very competitive industry. Develop sales skills and soft skills so that every client is a satisfied and repeat client. Learn how to promote yourself and market the travel product. A "must take" course to succeed in selling travel. Required course for all certificates and A.S. degree in Travel Marketing. SC

► *Continued next page*

Love to Travel?

Looking for an exciting career?
Want to become a savvy traveler?

Check out our Travel Courses!
Fun, flexible, ONLINE
Attend class anywhere,
anytime.

For information, contact:
Debbie Wilson
dwilson@losmedanos.edu
925-439-2181-3349
(voicemail)

Or visit our web site at:
www.losmedanos.edu/travel/



WELDING

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
Online Course					
4501		ONLINE		McGill, C	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at cmcgill@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.</i>					

TRAVL-082 All About Cruising - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

The cruise industry is booming! Don't miss out on learning about cruising as a vacation alternative. Learn all about the different cruise lines and their ships as well as about cruise destinations and itineraries around the world. Become skilled in matching the personality of the cruiser to the right ship. This is the core course of the Cruise Specialist Certificate and an elective course for other certificates in the Travel Marketing department. SC

Online Course

0436		ONLINE		McGill, C	Semester
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours a week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at cmcgill@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.</i>					

TRAVL-083 Hawaii Destination Specialist - 1.5 Units

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Travel to our only island state - Hawaii - the Islands of Aloha. Become familiar with the logistics of traveling to and within Hawaii, while gathering in-depth information about each of the six visitor-accessible islands. Learn about tourist attractions, activities, and accommodation choices for your own personal use or for counseling clients who will be traveling to Hawaii. You will be prepared to take the optional Hawaii Destination Specialist exam from The Travel Institute (exam fee extra) SC

Online Course

0402		ONLINE		Wilson, D	9/20-11/19
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at dwilson@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.</i>					

TRAVL-101 Home-Based Travel: Is It for You? - .5 Unit

ADVISORY: ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Times are changing! Today the Home-Based Travel counselor has become an important and viable intermediary in the distribution of travel products and services in the travel industry. This exciting offers an overview of the home-based travel business and will give you an insight into what it takes to run a home-based travel business. There are various ways in which you can operate a home-based travel business; find out if this business is right for you! SC

Online Course

0403		ONLINE		McGill, C	9/13-10/1
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at cmcgill@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.</i>					

TRAVL-102 Establishing a Home-Based Travel Business - .5 Unit

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

If you are like most people starting a home-based business, you are entering an entirely new environment that has its own challenges and opportunities. This course will help you understand the various components you need to have in place to establish your travel business as well as the many ways in which technology can enhance your business. You will learn how to set up your home office and create a niche or specialty. SC

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
Online Course					
0414		ONLINE		McGill, C	11/1-11/19
<i>This is an ONLINE section for 3 hours each week.</i>					
<i>Email instructor at cmcgill@losmedanos.edu when you are enrolled.</i>					

TRAVL-170 Occupational Work Experience Education in Travel - 1-8 Units

PREREQUISITE: Approved Application

ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job"!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC

0883 Staff, L Semester

Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"

WELDING

WELD-010 Basic Arc Welding Theory - 3 Units

ADVISORY: Concurrent enrollment in WELD-011

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you interested in a career with a positive employment future? Welding may be for you. This course will prepare you with the basic fundamental theory or arc welding that is required for a position in the welding industry. Students can get hands on experience with welding by taking WELD-011 concurrently. LR

2008	MWF	11:00-11:50am	CO-103	Staff, L	Semester
2009	TH	7:00-9:50pm	CC-114	Johnson, J	Semester

WELD-011 Basic Shielded Arc Welding Practice - 1-3 Units

ADVISORY: WELD-010 or concurrent enrollment; eligibility for ENGL-090

LMC Degree: DA

Transfer: CSU

Are you interested in a career with a positive employment future? Welding may be for you. This hands-on course will prepare you with the basic fundamental theory of arc welding that is required for a position in the welding industry. Students should have completed or be concurrently enrolled in WELD-010. SC

2011	MWF	8:00-10:50am	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>					
2026	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
2028	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
2029	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					

Weekend Course

2018	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>					

► Continued next column

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
WELD-015	Basic Oxyacetylene Welding - 2 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
The American Welding Society regards oxyacetylene welding as the #1 process for the maintenance and repairs. This process enhances your ability to learn and perform Gas Tungsten Arc Welding too, which is another common form of welding. This is a required course for both a Certificate of Achievement and a Degree in Welding Technology. SC					
2031	TTH	9:00-9:20am	CO-103	Staff, L	Semester
	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC3-517		

WELD-016	Advanced Oxyacetylene Welding - 1 Unit				
<i>PREREQUISITE: WELD-015</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Do you want to develop advanced welding skills? This course, a continuation of WELD-015, provides you with additional practical experience to weld both ferrous and non-ferrous metals, plates, sheet metal, tube and pipe. You will also learn how to use machine torches and cutting units. SC					
2033	TTH	9:30-10:50am	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester

WELD-021	Advanced Arc Welding Practice - 1-3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: WELD-010 and WELD-011; concurrent enrollment in WELD-040 or previous welding experience; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This course is a continuation of WELD-011. You will learn how to make vee-groves that can pass both a visual inspection and bend or x-ray test. Students should have completed or be concurrently enrolled in WELD-040. SC					
2034	MWF	8:00-10:50am	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>					
2041	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
2045	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
2046	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
Weekend Course					
2039	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>					

WELD-031	TIG, MIG and FCA Welding Practice - 1-3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: WELD-010 or concurrent enrollment; eligibility of ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
This popular welding course covers practical hands on training and skill development in three of the most common welding processes used by industry to manufacture, produce, fabricate, maintain, repair, and create ornamental work. This industry requires a high degree of finesse and workmanship, while offering excellent employment opportunities and good wages. SC					
2049	MWF	8:00-10:50am	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>					
2068	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section</i>					
2071	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
2073	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
Weekend Course					
2059	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>					

SEC	DAYS	HOURS	ROOM	INSTRUCTOR	DATES
WELD-035	Blueprint Reading for Welders - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: WELD-010, MATH-007; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Blueprint reading skills and the ability to interpret American Welding Society Welding Symbols is required by the metal welding and fabrication industry. It is a must for employment as a welder and/or a fitter. It is required for employment as a journey welder. This course makes you more valuable to employers and will improve your employment potential. LR					
2076	TTH	11:00-12:20pm	CC3-319	Staff, L	Semester

WELD-040	TIG, MIG and FCA Welding Theory - 3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: WELD-010; eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Are you interested in continuing your experience with welding? This is the second course in welding theory sequence with an emphasis on gas tungsten arc, gas metal arc, and flux-cored processes. Students can get hands on experience with TIG, MIG and FCA welding by taking WELD-031 concurrently. LR					
1233	W	7:00-9:50pm	CC2-222	Sobilo, R	Semester

WELD-041	Pipe Welding Practice - 1-3 Units				
<i>ADVISORY: WELD-011 or concurrent enrollment ; WELD-021 and WELD-031 or welding experience; eligibility or ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Pipe welding, as a career, is in high demand with a positive employment outlook and good wages. This course will prepare you with the required practical training and background to take the Pipe Welder Certification Test for employment as a Certified Pipe Welder. LR					
2079	MWF	8:00-10:50am	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 3 unit section.</i>					
2090	M	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
2094	T	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
2097	W	6:30-9:20pm	CC3-517	Meyer, J	Semester
<i>This is a 1 unit section.</i>					
Weekend Course					
2087	S	8:00-2:20pm	CC3-517	Staff, L	Semester
<i>This is a 2 unit section.</i>					

WELD-170	Occupational Work Experience Education in Welding - 1-8 Units				
<i>PREREQUISITE: Approved Application</i>					
<i>ADVISORY: Eligibility for ENGL-090</i>					
<i>LMC Degree: DA</i>					
<i>Transfer: CSU</i>					
Earn College Elective Credits While You Learn On-The-Job!! Occupational Work Experience Education is for students whose work is related to their major. Students can develop marketable skills in preparation for employment or advancement within their current job and may repeat for 16 units of college credit. To participate in cooperative work experience education, students must be employed or formally volunteer and, with faculty and employer approval, must complete one new learning objective and work 75 paid hours or 60 non-paid hours for each unit of credit. SC					
0886				Staff, L	Semester
<i>Note: Prior to enrollment students must submit Work Experience application to the LMC Employment Center, Room 435 and attend a Work Experience Orientation. Appointments are available at the Employment Center or by going online to the Employment Center webpage at www.losmedanos.edu/studentervices/job/cooped/html. Remainder of class is "hours by arrangement"</i>					

Explore the Potential of EOPS!!!

Determine how EOPS can work for you—

Extended Opportunity Program & Services (EOPS) provides academic and financial support services, strengthening the retention, persistence, graduation and transfer of LMC students.

EOPS Services include:

- personalized counseling
- grants and scholarships
- developmental workshops
- childcare allowances
- peer support
- transportation stipend
- tutorial assistance
- textbooks
- student networking opportunities
- academic supplies

For more information:

EOPS and CARE Office
LMC Room 435
(925) 431-2181 ext. 3138 or 3117



What's this? It's a QR Code

A QR Code is a matrix code that you can read through several smart phone apps, usually free. Download the software to your smartphone, focus your smartphone camera on the QR code featured here, and you'll link directly to our class schedule database. Find out if there's still space in the classes YOU WANT! In the future, we'll use QR codes to link students to other hot areas of interest.

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

Foundation

The LMC Foundation's mission is to support the educational needs of Los Medanos College (including The Brentwood Center) and its students. The Foundation provides LMC funding for the library and other educational departments and has financed the upgrade of 10 classrooms.

Each year, the LMC Foundation/Scholarship Program awards over \$150,000 in scholarships to Los Medanos College students. Scholarship information is at www.losmedanos.edu.

The Foundation is a nonprofit 501(c)(3) charitable organization. Gifts to The Foundation are tax-deductible to the extent provided by law. If you are interested in how to donate to LMC, please contact us at (925) 439-2181 ext. 3215.

Committed to Student Athlete Success

See the
**NEW
FOOTBALL
FIELD!**

Go Mustangs!

Visit Our Athletic Department
www.losmedanos.edu/student-services/athletics

Matriculation Regulations

Student Responsibilities under Title 5 Matriculation Regulations

Students participating in the matriculation process at Los Medanos College are expected to fulfill the following responsibilities, as part of the State of California Title 5 Matriculation Regulations, section 55530 (d).

- 1. Educational goal.** All students must state a broad educational goal upon admission to the college, and a specific educational goal no later than upon completion of 12 units of course work.
- 2. Educational plan.** All new students are expected to complete a first-semester individual educational plan with the assistance of a counselor prior to registering for classes. This is done in “New Student Workshops.”
- 3. Counseling.** All students are expected to schedule an appointment with a counselor at least once each semester or as needed, to review, update and expand the educational plan.

The following students are strongly encouraged to participate in counseling prior to enrollment for the next semester:

- a. Those on academic or progress dismissal.
 - b. Those enrolled in developmental courses, such as English 70, Math 1 or Math
- 4. Attendance/completion of classes.** All students are expected to attend their classes regularly, complete assigned coursework on time, and complete their courses each semester. Students are expected to maintain regular progress towards their educational goal.

Failure of a student to fulfill the responsibilities listed above may result in the suspension or termination of college services as listed in section 55520 of the Matriculation Regulations, except for services required under other provisions of law.

Student Rights under Title 5 Matriculation Regulations

Los Medanos College students are guaranteed the following rights under the State of California Title 5 Matriculation Regulations (California Code Regulations, Sections 55520-55534.)

- 1. Assessment:** Students are allowed to submit scores from assessment tests taken at another college within the last two years in lieu of taking the assessments at LMC, if the assessment instrument is state-approved and correlation with LMC courses can be established. These scores should be submitted to the Assessment Center, Room 121 or the Information Center. (Section 55530 (c).)
- 2. Prerequisites:** Prerequisite challenges will be considered up to one week after the beginning of instruction in semester length courses; or the last day to add a short-term class. A student may challenge a course prerequisite on the following grounds:
 - a. The prerequisite course is not available. (Section 55534 (a).)
 - b. The prerequisite course is discriminatory or is being applied in a discriminatory manner. (Section 55534 (b), section 58106 (d).)
 - c. The prerequisite is not valid because it is not necessary to success in the course for which it is required. (Section 58106 (d).)
 - d. The student has the knowledge or ability to succeed in the course with out taking the prerequisite. (Section 58106 (d).)
 - e. The basis upon which the college has established an enrollment limit does not, in fact exist.
- 3. Complaints:** A student may file a complaint if he/she believes LMC has failed to make a good faith effort to develop an educational plan or provide specified services once the student has declared a specific educational goal. (Section 55525 (d).)

Waivers, Appeals & Complaints

Students who wish to request waivers, or file appeals or complaints on the basis of their Title 5 Matriculation Rights must follow the sequence of steps outlined, below:

(Students filing other types of complaints or alleging discriminatory practices should follow the procedures listed in the college catalog under “Student Rights and Responsibilities—Grievance Process” or “Admission and Course Enrollment—Equal Opportunity Policy.”)

A. Initial Review of Waiver Appeal or Complaint

- 1) The student should contact the Dean of Student Development and complete an “**Appeal or Request for Waiver**” form or file a complaint regarding matriculation rights. The completed form should be turned in to the Dean of Student Development, or to campus mailbox 34.
- 2) The Dean of Student Development will contact the student and schedule a meeting to discuss the problem and/or inform the student of the decision.
3. In the event that the appeal or request for waiver is not granted, the student will be advised of his/her rights to further appeal and the correct procedures to follow.

B. Appeal to the Senior Dean

1. If the initial appeal or request for waiver is not granted and the student does not accept this decision, the student may next submit the initial form to the Senior Dean of the appropriate area for further review.
2. The Senior Dean will review the appeal or request for waiver and will meet with the student and/or inform the student of his or her decision concerning the matter.
3. In the event the appeal or request for waiver is not granted by the Senior Dean, the student will be advised of his/her further right to further appeal and the correct procedures to follow.

C. Appeal to the Vice President

1. If the student does not accept the senior dean’s decision, the student may then submit the appeal or request for waiver to the college president.
2. The President will review the appeal and will meet with the student and/or inform the student of the final decision concerning the appeal or request for waiver.

Academic Scholarship Standards

Attendance

Students are expected to be punctual and attend all courses in which they are enrolled. Students may be dropped by the instructor for failure to attend class in the following circumstances:

1. Failure to attend first class meeting.
2. Absence from three consecutive weeks of instruction.
3. At any point when it is concluded that absences have irretrievably affected the student's progress in his/her coursework.

Grades should not be used as punishment for absences. However, academic grades may be lowered to the degree that instructors can estimate the loss of cognitive, affective, or skills learning due to student absences.

Grading

The evaluation in college-level courses is a prime responsibility of the instructor. Such evaluation involves the measurements of achievement against the objectives of the course and the assignment of a letter grade to denote the student's degree of success.

The grade, as submitted by the instructor, shall be considered final and permanent. Grades cannot be changed by submitting additional course work or taking examinations after the semester (or term) is completed. Under state law, the instructor's determination is final unless the grade given was the result of 1) mistake, 2) fraud, 3) bad faith, or 4) incompetency. (Ed. Code Section 76224.)

No grade may be challenged more than one year after the end of the session in which the grade was assigned. For information on the policy regarding grade challenges, contact the Student Affairs Center, Room 800A, ext.3266.

Final Grades

Final grades can be accessed at the end of instruction, immediately following instructor grade entry on-line.

Students can learn about their final

grades by: 1) calling the touch tone phone registration system at (925) 370-9000 OR 2) going into WebAdvisor via the LMC web site at www.losmedanos.edu.

Evaluative Symbols Grading Scale

Symbol & Definition	Grade Points
A Excellent	4
B Good	3
C Satisfactory	2
D Passing, less than satisfactory.	1
F Failing.	0
P Pass (at least satisfactory—C or better — units awarded not counted in GPA)	
NP No Pass (less than satisfactory or failing —units not counted in GPA)	
W Indicates withdrawal from a course within the allowed time	
I Incomplete—Academic work that is incomplete for unforeseeable emergency and justifiable reasons at the end of a term; student must be passing course to be eligible for incomplete. Student will not re-enroll in the course to complete pending assignments, projects or exams. A final grade is assigned when the work has been completed or after one year, unless a petition for time extension has been approved by the Director of Admissions and Records and the instructor.	

Pass/No Pass Grade Option:

The purpose of the Pass/No Pass (P/NP) option is to allow students to take challenging courses while avoiding undue concern for their grade point averages.

Students who select this option are, however, expected to complete the course, comply with attendance requirements, and comply with all other requirements of the course.

Selected courses have been labeled with "SC" to indicate student choice for the P/NP option. If students do not choose the P/NP option before the deadline, they will be issued a letter grade for the course. It is often best to discuss this choice with a counselor.

In order to exercise this option, a petition must be filed with the Admissions and Records Office at the time of registration or no later than the end of the fifth week of the semester for a full-semester class. Petitions for summer session and short-term courses must be filed within the first thirty percent of the course. **After the deadline has passed, the grading choice may not be reversed.**

Important information related to the P/NP option:

- A P grade represents a letter grade of A, B, or C
- A NP grade represents a letter grade of D or F
- Units earned on a P/NP basis will not be used to calculate grade point averages
- Units attempted for which NP is recorded will be considered in factoring probation and dismissal status
- Units earned on a P/NP basis will apply to the 60 units required for an associate degree
- Students should be aware that other colleges and universities may or may not limit the number of P units that will be accepted from transfer students.

Probation & Dismissal

Probation and dismissal status is based on coursework that is attempted and completed within the Contra Costa Community College District. Students should be aware that their academic standing is not based solely on LMC units.

Academic Probation: Cumulative GPA under 2.0 with 12 or more cumulative units attempted.

Removal from Academic Probation: Cumulative GPA 2.0 or better.

Academic Dismissal Status: Three consecutive semesters of Academic Probation unless most recent semester GPA is 2.0 or higher.

Progress Probation: With 12 or more cumulative units completed, 50 percent or more are W, I, and/or NP.

Removal from Progress Probation: Cumulative units completed are more than 50 percent of cumulative units attempted.

Progress Dismissal Status: Three consecutive semesters of Progress Probation unless most recent semester student completes 50 percent or more of attempted units.

Notification of Probation and Dismissal

Students on probation or dismissal are notified as soon as possible but not later than the end of the following term.

If you are on academic or progress dismissal, you must see a counselor prior to registering.

Reinstatement for Academic or Progress Dismissal

A student may appeal his/her dismissal status by making an appointment to see a counselor prior to the deadline date that is stated in the letter of notification. The Director of Student Services will review all appeals for possible reinstatement. If reinstated, a student is subject to continued probation and dismissal policies.

Course Repetition

Courses are not repeatable unless noted within the course descriptions listed in the catalog. Students may repeat a non-repeatable course only to alleviate a substandard grade of D, F or NC/NP. If a student has three substandard grades in the same course, he/she may not repeat the course unless there has been a significant lapse of time or extenuating circumstances (petition required).

When a course is repeated to alleviate a substandard grade, the highest grade and its units will be used in computing the student's grade point average. The substandard grade will remain on the student's transcript with a notation that the course has been repeated.

Courses that are repeatable are noted in the college catalog with the number of repeats allowed. Students may repeat a course beyond the maximum repeats to alleviate substandard grades. Only two substandard grades may be alleviated.

Course repetition cannot be used to make up an incomplete 'I' grade.

Withdrawals

- A student may not receive more than four W's from the same credit course
- A W shall not be assigned if the student withdraws due to the impact of fire, flood

or other extraordinary conditions

- In the case of discriminatory treatment or retaliation for discriminatory treatment a 'W' shall not be assigned

Repeat of Biology Courses

Students who have received two substandard grades or W's or any combination in the same Biology 40, 45 or 50 course will be blocked from the future enrollment in that course.

Students may appeal the policy using the *Course Repetition Appeal Process* form.

Academic Renewal Policy

Based on the Academic Renewal Policy, substandard grades may be disregarded if they are not reflective of a student's demonstrated academic ability. If Academic Renewal is approved, the student's permanent record will be notated with appropriate comments and the substandard (D, F, NC/NP) unit values will not be computed in the cumulative grade point average. The "renewed" courses and the related grades will not be removed from the record, as the district is required to show a complete and accurate academic record for every student (Title 5, Section 55046).

Students **MUST** meet with a counselor to review options for Academic Renewal, as this procedure is irreversible.

1. The student may only utilize Academic Renewal one time in the district.
2. Only substandard grades may be "renewed".
3. Immediately following the course work with substandard grades, the student must have completed at least 20 units* with 'C' grades or better from LMC or any other accredited college or university. (*The unit count begins the semester after the substandard grade is received.)
4. Academic renewal may be applied for up to 24 units. District courses can be combined up to the maximum of 24 units however, each college must adjust the academic record for courses completed through that location. An Academic Renewal request form should be submitted at each college.
5. Courses/related grades that have already been removed from the cumulative grade point average based on course repetition will not be "renewed."
6. There is no time limit for academic renewal.

Student Discipline and Suspension

Student conduct is governed by rules designed to preserve both individual and community freedoms. The individual student, in order to learn and grow, must enjoy freedom of expression and action. The academic community, if it is to properly serve the student, must enjoy freedom from disruption. Students enrolling in the College assume an obligation to conduct themselves in a manner compatible with the College's function as an educational institution.

The following acts constitute misconduct for which College students are subject to discipline and suspension. Such misconduct, whether committed while on campus or off campus, at functions supervised or sponsored by the College, is subject to disciplinary sanctions (Ed. Code 76032 and 76033) administered by the College.

1. Continued disruptive behavior, continued willful disobedience, habitual profanity, or vulgarity, or the open and persistent defiance of the authority of, or persistent abuse of, college personnel.
2. Assault, battery, or any threat of force or violence upon a student or college personnel.
3. Willful misconduct which results in injury or death to a student or college personnel or which results in cutting, defacing, or other injury to any real or personal property owned by the District.
4. The use, sale, or possession on campus of, or presence on campus under the influence of, narcotics, other hallucinogenic drugs or substances, or any poison classified as such by Schedule D in Section 4160 of the Business and Professions Code.
5. Willful or persistent smoking in any area where smoking has been prohibited by law or by regulation of the Governing Board.
6. Persistent, serious misconduct where other means of correction have failed to bring about proper conduct.
7. Dishonesty, such as cheating, plagiarism, or knowingly furnishing false information to the College.
8. Forgery, alteration, or misuse of College documents, records, or identification.
9. Theft or damage to property of the College, of members of the college community or of college visitors.

10. Unauthorized entry to or use of college facilities.
11. Violation of College policies or regulations, including regulations concerning the formation and registration of student organizations, the use of college facilities, or the time, place and manner of public expression.
12. Gambling on College property.
13. Conduct off campus inimical to the welfare and well-being of the College community.

For a complete copy of the student code of conduct, which includes additional information, call 439-2181, ext. 3364, or visit the college website at: www.losmedanos.edu/navservices.asp

Student Right-To-Know Reports

In compliance with the Student Right-to-Know and Campus Security Act of 1990 (Public Law 101-542), it is the policy of the Contra Costa Community College District and Los Medanos College to make

the following information available:

- The completion or graduation rates of certificate or degree-seeking, first-time, full-time students beginning Fall 2005 and annually thereafter. Based on a cohort of first-time, full-time freshman with a declared program of study, 15.6% attained a certificate or degree or became 'transfer prepared' during a three year period, from Fall 2005 to Summer 2008. Based on the cohort of first-time freshmen with a declared program of study, 15.3% transferred to another public institution in California (UC, CSU, or other California Community College) prior to attaining a degree or certificate during a three year period, from Fall 2005 to Summer 2008.
- Annual reports of criminal activity on campus and procedures for prevention of campus crime, as required by the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of

1991. This information is available, on request, from the campus Police Services Office or the LMC website under campus Police.



Join the Transfer eClub!

Sign up for the Transfer Center discussion group and announcement mailing lists. Go to www.losmedanos.edu and click on Transfer Center to add your email address!



Mustang Corner Bookshop

(925) 439-2056

Best prices, quality service

For all your campus needs:

- New and Used Textbooks
- College Catalog & Schedule
- Software, Calculators, Tape Recorders, Electronics & Batteries
- Scantrons, Gifts, Cards, Snacks, School Supplies and LMC Clothing
- Special Orders

Bookshop profits support students!

Regular Store Hours:

Monday - Thursday 7:45am - 7:00pm
Friday 7:45am - 3:00pm

Summer Hours:

Monday - Thursday 7:45am - 5:00pm
Closed Fridays

Order your textbooks online at www.lmcbookstore.net

We welcome Visa, MasterCard and Discover for your purchases.
Checks not accepted.

To view textbook information related to specific classes, visit the LMC web site at:

<http://www.losmedanos.edu/schedule>,
www.losmedanos.edu/bookstore
or
www.lmcbookstore.net

STUDENT SERVICES

Assessment Center

The Assessment Center offers an English and math assessment process, required for all students who plan to earn an Associate Degree, to transfer to a 4-year college, or to enroll in certain English and math courses. The assessment process is taken on a computer and is available on an individual drop-in basis during scheduled testing hours. The Assessment Center also offers ability to benefit exams for non-high school graduates applying for federal financial aid. Tests may be taken in an alternate format, if needed, to accommodate the disabled. Contact the Assessment Center or a DSPS counselor for arrangements. The Assessment Center is located in CC3-524 on Level 3, or call 925-439-2181, ext.3252.

Bookstore

The Bookstore offers textbooks, school supplies, and other learning materials at competitive prices. To purchase your textbooks, check your course print-out against the book list posted at the bookstore or check our website at (www.lmcbookstore.net) for books required by your instructor. During the first two weeks of the semester, the Bookstore will give textbook refunds due to schedule changes provided that the original cash register receipt is presented with textbooks. Textbooks and course materials must be in new condition, wrapped and complete with all components. The Bookstore accepts cash, money orders, Visa, MasterCard and Discover for your purchases. Checks are not accepted.

LMC Bookstore Hours

Monday – Thursday 7:45 am – 7:00 pm
Friday 7:45 am – 3:00 pm

(Extended hours the first two weeks of the semester; dates and times will be posted)

Career Center

The Los Medanos College Career Center provides students and alumni with current information, career assessment and counseling services designed to assist in exploring career potential and possibilities.

Services include: career/job search Internet access, career assessment, career exploration, resume development services, labor market information, vocational program information, workshops, and roundtable discussions.

Child Care

Low cost child care services are provided (on a space available basis) for LMC student-parents. Child care services for infants, toddlers, pre-school and pre-kindergarten children (0 months to first grade entry) are available. Monthly fees for child care are based on family income and the number of days and hours enrolled in the program. Fees range from \$85.00 to \$720.00 per month. A non-refundable fee is also charged for registration.

The Child Study Center is located next to the main campus entrance. For further information, call ext. 3198. Waiting lists open November 1st for the Spring semester and April 1st for the Fall and Summer semesters (or first business day after the first).

Child Care Hours of Operation

Monday – Friday 8:00 am – 4:00 pm

Counseling

The Counseling Department of Los Medanos College is committed to providing the highest quality counseling services to every student in need of information, guidance, and support. With this in mind, the LMC counseling faculty can assist students in both academic and career planning, as well as personal issues that might interfere with attendance, study or concentration. The department highly recommends that all students complete an Educational Plan during a counseling appointment and have that plan updated every semester. An Educational Plan is a key document that lists

courses each semester until a student reaches his/her goal: a certificate, AA/AS Degree or transfer to a 4 year college. If you are interested in transferring please ask us about the many Transfer Admissions Guarantees we offer.

Meeting with a counselor on a regular basis is essential to success at LMC, and counselors take their role very seriously. We are here to help students succeed.

The Department also provides courses, taught by counselors that can help students in many ways. Include these courses in your success plan!

COUNS 30	Orientation to College
COUNS 32	Career Development
COUNS 33	Transfer Planning
COUNS 34	College Success

To make an appointment, call 925-439-2181 ext. 3334. The Counseling reception area is located on Level 3, Room 414, across from the Information Center. For shorter questions, drop-in times are also available throughout the day and evening.

Computer Lab

The student computer lab in the library is open to all Los Medanos students to complete any of their school projects.

Lab Hours:

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 8:45 pm
Friday 8:00 am – 3:00 pm

Disabled Students Programs and Services

DSP&S Office is committed to providing opportunities for students with disabilities to fully participate in all college programs. A variety of services/accommodations are available to students with identified disabilities.

Services include: specialized instruction, adaptive equipment, sign language interpreters, note taking, textbooks on tape, testing accommodations, Braille materials, campus liaison, readers, writers, scribes, test-taking, academic counseling and planning, priority registration, specialized tutoring, enlarged print material, hearing amplification, and assessment for learning disabilities. To arrange for an appointment with a DSP&S counselor, contact the DSP&S administrative assistant, ext. 3133.

For information, call:

The DSP&S Office, ext. 3133, located by the Counseling Center.

TDD 925-439-5709

Office Hours

Monday – Thursday 8:00 am – 5:00 pm
Friday TBA

Employment Center

The LMC Employment Center serves as the employment development link between students and alumni to employers. The Employment Center's main goal is to help students successfully transition from school into positions that are both career enhancing and personally rewarding. Services include job placement (both on and off campus) job fairs, employability workshops, cooperative education/work experience and internship services.

Office Hours

Monday – Thursday 9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Friday TBA

For further information, call ext. 3330/3331.

E.O.P.S. & C.A.R.E.

Extended Opportunity Programs and Services

The Extended Opportunity Programs and Services (EOPS) is a state-funded program which provides a variety of academic, financial and social support services to assist students in completing their educational goal. Services provided to EOP&S students include: *grants, book voucher, counseling, child care assistance, and priority registration.*

C.A.R.E.

A component of the EOPS program, Cooperative Agencies and Resources for Education (CARE) assist students

who are TANF/CalWORKs (Temporary Assistance to Needy Families/California Work Opportunities and Responsibility to Kids), single head of household, with children under 14 years of age. CARE can assist students in completing college-level educational and training programs, and in becoming more employable and economically self-sufficient. Eligible students may receive Café Tix, auto maintenance, childcare, transportation and financial assistance through an educational grant. Specialized workshops, seminars and courses are offered to CARE students to ensure college success.

For more information on EOP&S or CARE, visit Room CC3 435 or call 925-439-2181 ext. 3138.

Office Hours

Monday – Thursday 9:00 am – 7:00 pm
Friday 9:00 am – 3:00 pm

CalWORKs

The Los Medanos College CalWORKs program is a state funded program assisting TANF/CalWORKs recipient students, and those in transition off of welfare, to achieve long-term self-sufficiency through coordinated student services. CalWORKs offers support services including: work study, job placement, child care, book voucher, counseling, and developmental workshops.

For more information visit Room CC3 435 or call 925-439-2181 ext. 3154.

Financial Aid

LMC has a comprehensive financial aid program, including grants, and on-campus part-time employment opportunities.

The Office of Financial Aid is located in Room CC3 431.

For further information, call ext. 3139.

Puente Project

The mission of the Puente Project is to The Puente Project is a nationally recognized program that serves to increase the number of educationally under served students who transfer to and complete university degrees. Puente students are specially trained to become dynamic and impassioned leaders who return to the community and affect positive change in the lives of our youth. As such, Puente provides three areas of service to students: English, Counseling and Mentoring. Puente students always enjoy a

supportive and invigorating environment where their consciousness is continually expanded through the exploration of Latino history and literature. Simply put, we are in the business of training scholars with vision! If this sounds like something you're interested in, we'd like to hear from you!

For More Information Contact:

925-439-2181
Marco Godinez
Counselor, Ext. 3350

Scholarship Program

Applying for scholarships is easier than you think! Applications may be downloaded from the LMC homepage at (www.losmedanos.edu). Click on "Scholarship listings". If you do not have access to the web, come by Room 440 and we will help you.

Have questions?

You may email the Scholarship Program Office (cacevedo@losmedanos.edu) or call ext. 3130, or stop by Room 440.

Student Life

LMC offers a range of extracurricular activities for students. The activities help students make friendships, connect with faculty and staff outside of the classroom, and build their leadership skills in clubs and organizations.

Office of Student Life provides leadership opportunities that support students in becoming agents of positive social change. Student Life is comprised of a variety of programs and services including Student Government (LMCAS), Student Ambassadors, Student Clubs and Organizations, and Leadership Programs.

For more information about any of these programs, contact 925-439-2181 ext. 3266 or visit Room 800A-Next to the Cafeteria or check them out on the web at www.losmedanos.edu/studentlife.

Associated Students (LMCAS)

The Los Medanos College Associated Students (LMCAS) is the official student government at LMC. Their primary purpose is to advance the welfare of all students. They do this by providing programs and services designed to meet the varied needs of students, sponsoring activities and events, and representing the student body on many College and District committees.

LMCAS meets weekly on Fridays in Room 409.

Student Ambassadors

Student Ambassadors are a select group of student leaders who represent the diverse population of Los Medanos College. These students assist with the outreach, recruitment and retention of LMC students by hosting College Events, providing information and directions during the beginning of each semester, leading campus tours and holding information sessions for students throughout the year.

Student Clubs & Organizations

Students are encouraged to organize and participate in clubs that reflect their interests. Each club is registered with the Student Life Office and has a faculty/staff advisor who helps organize meetings and plan activities.

The Office of Student Life provides support and advising to all LMC clubs. In addition, the office advises and coordinates the Inter-Club Council (ICC) and holds orientations and retreats for club leaders. Contact the Student Life Office to join a club or start one of your own!

Leadership Programs

The Office of Student Life provides a variety of leadership development programs and opportunities to support the many student leaders engaged throughout the fabric of LMC. These programs include orientations, workshops, courses, campus retreats, trips to regional conferences, film discussion series and more. All LMC students are encouraged to participate in the many opportunities provided by the office. To find out what's currently going on or to sign-up for programs, stop by the office in Room 800A or visit Student Life on the web at www.losmedanos.edu/studentlife.

The Core: Center for Academic Support

The Core is committed to providing quality reading and writing support to all Los Medanos students across the curriculum. The center offers students individualized consultations for any reading and writing concerns they encounter as they pursue their educational goals in any class. See our new location: CO-3-300.

To schedule an appointment, call 925-439-2181 ext 3176.

The Core Hours

Monday and Thursday 8:00 am – 7:00 pm
Tuesday and Wednesday 8:00 am – 8:00 pm
Friday 8:00 am – 3:00 pm

Transfer Center

The LMC Transfer Center offers assistance to students who plan to transfer to a state college, university, or private four-year institution. Support services are available to help students explore transfer opportunities and to assist students with the transfer process. Guaranteed transfer agreements are available.

For more information, visit the Transfer Center in Room 434, day and evening hours available. Call 925-439-2181 ext. 3124 or visit the website at (www.losmedanos.edu) and click on “Student Services” and then Transfer Center link in the drop down menu.

Peer Tutoring

LMC offers free peer tutoring in many subjects from 9 am to 8 pm Mondays through Thursdays, and 8 am to 3 pm on Fridays. Tutoring is FREE for all LMC students! Walk in or make an appointment. Simply call the Core center for more information at ext. 3176.

Work Experience Education (Co-op)

The Cooperative Work Experience Program at LMC grants college credit for what you learn and accomplish on the job. There are two types of enrollees: CO-OP 170 (Occupational Work Experience) requires that the employment relate to the student's major or current course work. CO-OP 160 (General Work Experience) does not require that it relate to the major. Students enrolled in CO-OP 160 may qualify for up to 6 units per semester (16 units total), compared to the 8 units per semester (16 units total) for the CO-OP 170 participant. CO-OP 170A (Occupational Internship) may qualify for 8 units per semester (16 units total).

Students who want to participate in the Work Experience (CO-OP) Program should contact the LMC Employment Center Room 435.

Office Hours

Monday – Thursday 9:00 am – 5:00 pm
Friday TBA
925-439-2181, ext. 3330/3331.

Enrollment and Degree Verifications

Enrollment and Degree Verifications can now be done online through the National Student Clearinghouse. To obtain a free copy of the your official verification of enrollment (24 hours a day, 7 days a week), go to (www.losmedanos.edu). Log onto WebAdvisor and click on “Enrollment Verification” where you can obtain this free service.

If an organization needs to verify your enrollment or degree and will not accept your printed copy, refer them to: National Student Clearinghouse, 13353 Sunrise Valley Drive, Suite 300, Herndon, VA 20171, Web: (www.studentclearinghouse.org), E-mail: service@studentclearinghouse.org, Phone: 703.742.4200, Fax: 703.742.4239.

Your enrollment information is sent to the Clearinghouse three times each semester. If you do not have access to Web Advisor, you may request a copy from the Admissions and Records Office. Requests will be processed within 3-7 business days.

Los Medanos Campus Directory

Main Line (925) 439-2181

From Oakley/Brentwood (925) 754-9011

From Concord (925) 798-3500

TDD (925) 439-5709

For Information About	Ext./Phone	Room	For Information About	Ext./Phone	Room
Admissions & Records Office	7500	CC3 401	Marketing/Public Relations	3242	CO 417
Assessment Center	3252	CC3 524	New Student Orientations	3422	CC3 400
Athletic Programs	3121	PE 1006	Nursing Programs/Allied Health (CPR)	3286	CC4 482
AV/Media Services	3454	L2	Music and Recording Arts	439-0200	MU3
Bookstore	3143 or 439-2056	CC3 810	Police Services/Lost and Found	3228	CC1 132
Brentwood Center	513-1625		Refunds/Cashier's Office	3111	CC3 425
C.A.R.E. Program	3138/3114	CC3 435	Research Office	3370	CO 411
CalWorks	3154	CC3 435	Scholarship Information	3130	CC3 402
Career Center	3252	CC3 524	Student Government/Activities	3266/3199	CC3 800A
Central Services	3262	CC3 410	Student Outreach	3383	CC3 419
Child Study Center	3197/3198	CS2	Transfer Center	3124	CC3 434
Cosmetology	VM 3210	CO4 400	Veterans Benefits	3129	CC3 401
Counseling Appointments	3334	CC3 414			
Disabled Students High-Tech Center	3279	CC3 625	Instructional Labs		
Disabled Support Services			Appliance	3341	CC3 506
• Learning/Physical	3133/3353	CC3 441	Art	3384	CC2 256
(TDD)	439-5709	CC3 441	Biology	3410	SC 103
Employment Center			Business	3202	CC2 232/235
• Work Experience/Coop Education/ On Campus Job Placement	3330/3331	CC3 435	Computer (General Use)		LI
EOPS Extended Opportunity Programs & Services	3138/3117	CC3 435	English	3263	CC2 280
Financial Aid	3139/3902/ 3929/3149 3291/3292	CC3 431	ETEC	3457	EL1
Fire/EMS	3274/3352		Journalism	3125/3359	CC3 301
Foundation Office	3215	CC3 440	Math Tutorial	3326	MA 102
Information Center	3422	CC3 400	MIDI (Music)	3385	MU3 740
Instructional Deans' Offices	3105	CO4 400	PTEC	3194	CC3 616
Library Services/Learning Resource Center	3275/3320	L1			
Lost and Found	3228	CC1 132	Instructional Deans' Offices		
			Liberal Arts & Sciences	3105	CO4 403
			Occupational Education	3285	CO4 405

Individual instructors may be contacted at their campus phone extensions.

Transportation to get you here.

Buses

LMC is served by frequent Tri Delta Transit buses to Pittsburg/Bay Point BART and local communities. Buses numbered 380, 387, 388 and 391 all serve LMC. The fare is currently \$1.75. Local Route Fares with a BART train cash transfer is \$1.00.* The Tri Delta Transit web site also offers a “Trip Planner” link where you can enter origin and destination and the web site will provide you with transit options and times. For more information, please visit: www.trideltatransit.com. Or call Tri Delta Transit at: (925) 676-7500.

BART

Tri Delta Transit Buses connect LMC to BART, which services Pittsburg, Concord, Pleasant Hill, Walnut Creek and other cities throughout the Bay Area. For specific Tri Delta Transit buses that service Los Medanos College, please see “Buses”, or call BART at: 925.676.2278 (BART)



College Commute Program

Free gas cards or BART and bus tickets are available to LMC students. Students who pledge to carpool or use public transit to campus instead of driving alone to school are eligible to participate. Services provided by 511 Contra Costa.

For an application, call (925) 407-0355 or go to www.511contracosta.org and click on “College Commute Program” located under “Commuter Incentives”

Carpooling

Carpooling to school is a healthier and faster commute option with 9 miles of High Occupancy Vehicle lanes on Highway 4, between Port Chicago Highway and Railroad Avenue.

Bicycle

Secure bike racks are available at various locations on campus. Bikes can be transported by BART or bus as well. See the above numbers for more information.



**In addition, Tri Delta Transit offers discount Monthly and Value Passes.*



The De Anza bike trail intersects the South end of the LMC campus. The bike trail can be accessed from the west at Leland, Crestview Drive Railroad Avenue, Harbor Street, or Loveridge Road. The bike trail can be accessed from the east at Somersville Road, Delta Fair Blvd. GentryTown Drive and James Donlon Boulevard. Free trail maps can be obtained by calling 511 Contra Costa at: 925.407.0355.

511 Contra Costa provides commuter services and programs to college students traveling to, through, or from Contra Costa. Programs are available offering free gas cards and bus tickets every semester to students who are willing to start a carpool or try riding the bus or BART instead of driving alone to campus. Visit www.511contracosta.org for commute information, or call (925)407-0355.

511 Contra Costa commute services are provided free of charge to residents, college commuters and employers in Contra Costa County. Funds for this program are provided by the Bar Area Air Quality Management District’s Transportation Fund for Clean Air and the Contra Costa Transportation Authority.

Brought to you by LMC in cooperation with 511 Contra Costa and Tri Delta Transit.

www.511contracosta.org
www.trideltatransit.com

Two Pathways to an Associate

To be awarded an AA or AS degree at LMC, students must fulfill all of the following requirements:

Complete 60 degree-applicable units with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher, with at least 12 units completed at LMC

Complete Contra Costa Community College District Governing Board requirements:

American Institutions (3 units)

Health Education (0-3 units)

Physical Education (2 units)

Complete the specific LMC major requirements (a minimum of 18 units) listed in the college catalog
Complete General Education requirements by either the Transfer or Standard Path.

THE **Transfer Center** IS THE PLACE TO GO...

Information to get you where you want to go

TRANSFER CENTER RESOURCES

- College catalogs and directories
- Reference books on higher education
- Internet access for college transfer information including ASSIST and CSU Mentor
- Major & Career information: EUREKA
- Transfer major advising guides
- CSU and UC admission applications
- DVD Catalogs and Virtual Tours
- A variety of college guides to help you choose the right school for you
- Guides on financial aid and scholarships
- The Transfer Center offers a variety of services and resources to help students transfer to the four-year institution of their choice.

TRANSFER CENTER SERVICES

- Walk-in transfer information and assistance
- Workshops and seminars on transfer issues and concerns
- Application filing assistance
- Opportunities to meet with representatives from four-year colleges and universities
- General education information (CSU GE and IGETC)
- Transfer Admission Guarantee
- Annual College Transfer Day and East County College Night
- Field trips to transfer schools
- Workshops on scholarships and financial aid
- Friendly and helpful staff

SPECIAL TRANSFER PROGRAMS

TAA (Transfer Admission Guarantee)

TAA guarantees students admission to a specific major as a junior if they complete the specified requirements. LMC does TAAs with UC Davis, UC Santa Barbara, UC Irvine, UC Merced, UC San Diego, UC Santa Cruz, UC Riverside, University of the Pacific, Cal State East Bay, Saint Mary's, Mills College and National University.

Cross Registration (CSU East Bay)

Cross Registration is a program that allows students to enroll concurrently at CSU EB if they meet eligibility requirements. It gives the students the opportunity to take courses at CSUEB while paying community college fees.

Concurrent Enrollment (UC Berkeley)

This program permits access to UCB classes so students may test their potential for success in a university setting and/or may take required courses at the University that might not be available at their home institution.

Stop by the Transfer Center for information on other transfer programs:

- Dual Admission Program (CSU EB)
- Honors Transfer Program (UCLA)

Transfer Center - Room CC3 434A (Counseling Area)
(925) 439-2181, x.3124

**Hours: Monday and Tuesday 9:30a.m.-6:30p.m.,
Wednesday-Thursday 9a.m.-5p.m., Friday 9a.m.-2p.m.**



Degree at Los Medanos College

Standard AA/AS Path

A **minimum total of 60 degree-applicable units** are required for the Associate Degree. Students must complete this coursework, in addition to 18 or more units in a defined major as listed in the catalog. Of the total units completed, 12 units must be at LMC, with a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 or higher. Completing the required courses in the boxes below will total between 32-45 units. Please see a counselor for assistance in selecting appropriate courses. Students choosing the transfer track option are strongly encouraged to see a counselor since four-year college requirements vary widely and are subject to change. Courses that double count are listed in *both* boxes. *This document is subject to change. For updates contact the Counseling Center or www.losmedanos.edu*

General Education Requirements

Communication/Critical Thinking 3 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area A
Complete one of: ENGL 220, 221, JOURN 10, SPCH 40

Biological or Physical Science 3-5 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area B

Complete one of:

Biological: BIOSC 7, 10, 50

OR

Physical: ASTRO 10, ENGIN 10, ENVSCI 10
GEOG 15, GEOL 20, PHYSC 5

Creative Arts/Humanities 6 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area C

Complete two courses: (one from Creative Arts and one from Humanities)

Creative Arts: ART 5, 6, 7, 8, 9

DRAMA 15, 16, 70, MUSIC 10, 12, 15

Humanities: PHIL 2*, 33, 40, 42, HUMAN 19, 20, 21, 22, 24,
30, 40,

JOURN 35, ENGL 3, 127, 128, 129, 133, 205, 230, 231

* or completion of Registered Nursing Program

Behavioral Science 3 Units

Many of these courses will also satisfy the CSU requirement in Area D

Complete one course:

ANTHR 5, 6, 7, CHDEV 10, PSYCH 10, 11, SOCIO 15, 16

Social Science/American Institutions & Ideals 6 Units

Complete two courses, one from group A and one from group B.

Group A: POLSC 10, 20

Group B: ADJUS 120, ECON 5, 10, 11, HIST 29, 30, 31, 33, 34,
35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, POLSC 33, 43, SOCSC 45

Transfer students should consult with an LMC Counselor regarding meeting the LMC and CSU American Institutions & Ideals requirements.

Graduation & Competency Requirements

Computer Literacy 0-4 Units

Pass proficiency exam

OR

Complete one of: COMSC 10, 11, 40, 49, 60, 90, 91

BUS 18, 35, 65, 83, 87

Ethical Inquiry 3 Units

Complete one of: ENGL 3, PHIL 2*,

*or completion of Registered Nursing Program

Ethnic/Multicultural Studies 3 Units

Complete one of: CHDEV 50, DRAMA 15, 30, ENGL 127, 128,
129, 133, HIST 46, 47, 48, 52, SOCSC 45,

Health Education 3 Units

Complete BIOSC 5

OR

Completion of Registered Nursing, Vocational Nursing or Pass Health Science Exam**

** For information on Health Science exam, contact Sharon Wellbrook, extension 3415.

Mathematics 3-4 Units

Pass proficiency exam

OR

Complete: MATH 26 or higher

Physical Education 2 Units

Complete two units of *activity* courses or in Athletics, Fire or Physical Education
(Does not include lecture/theory courses)

Reading – Writing 3 Units

This course will also satisfy 3 units of the CSU requirement in Area A

Complete: ENGL 100

CSU: California State University 2010-11

GENERAL EDUCATION - BREADTH REQUIREMENTS

Students choosing to transfer are **strongly encouraged to see an LMC Counselor** since four-year college requirements vary widely and are subject to change.

Students must request that the CSU GE certification be sent to the four-year campus that they will be attending. Check the appropriate box on the "Transcript Request" form at Admissions and Records. Partial GE Certification is available.

Credit by Advanced Placement

LMC grants credit toward undergraduate degrees for successful completion of examinations of the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board. See page 10 of the college catalog for the policy for granting credit for specific scores and exams. Please check with the counseling department for up-to-date information. The current CSU GE list may be found at www.assist.org.

At the time this catalog went to press, CSU had not approved the list for 2010-2011. The information on this page is subject to change. Please check with the counseling department for up-to-date information. The current CSU GE list and major requirements may be found at www.assist.org.

Area A Communication in the English Language and Critical Thinking

A minimum of one course in areas A1, A2 and A3.

- A1 **Oral Communication**(3 units)
SPCH 40
- A2 **Written Communication**(3 units)
ENGL 100
- A3 **Critical Thinking**(3 units)
PHIL 41, ENGL 220, ENGL 221

Some CSU campuses also require English 230 to satisfy graduation requirements. Please consult with a counselor.

Area B Physical Universe and Its Life Forms

A minimum of one course in areas B1, B2 and B4. At least one course in physical science or biological science must have a laboratory activity as outlined in B3.

- B1 **Physical Science**(3-6 units)
ASTRO 10
CHEM 6, 7, 8, 25, 26, 28, 29
ENVSCI 10
GEOG 15
GEOL 20
PHYS 15, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42
PHYS 5
- B2 **Life Science**(3-6 units)
BIOSC 7, 10, 20, 21, 40, 45, 50
- B3 **Laboratory Activity**
ASTRO 10 and 11
BIOSC 7, 10, 20, 21, 40, 45, 50
CHEM 6, 7, 8, 25, 26, 28, 29
ENVSCI 10
GEOG 15
GEOL 20
PHYS 15, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42
- B4 **Mathematics/Quantitative Reasoning**(3-4 units)

Satisfactory completion qualifies for exemption from the ELM examination requirements.

MATH 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80

Area C Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Foreign Languages

A minimum of one course in C1 & C2 and one additional course in C1 or C2.

- C1 **Arts** (3-6 units)
ART 5, 6, 7, 8, 9
DRAMA 15, 16, 70, 71
HUMAN 40
MUSIC 10, 12, 15
SPAN 60
- C2 **Humanities** (3-6 units)
CHIN 30, 40
DRAMA 30
ENGL 3, 127, 128, 129, 132, 133, 200, 201, 202, 205, 230, 231
FILIP 60, 61
FRNCH 60, 61
HUMAN 3, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30
ITAL 60, 61
LATIN 20, 21
PHIL 2, 33, 40, 42
POLSC 33
SPAN 49, 50, 51, 52, 53
SIGN 65, 66, 67

Area D Social, Political, and Economic Institutions and Behavior; Historical Background

No fewer than 9 units should be taken. Courses taken should be in at least two different disciplines listed below. Course(s) listed in more than one discipline will satisfy and be counted in only one discipline.

- | Discipline(s) | Course(s) |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
| D1 Anthropology & Archeology | ANTHR 5, 6, 7 |
| D2 Economics | ECON 10, 11 |
| D3 Ethnic Studies | HIST 46, 47, 48, 49, 52
SOCSC 45 |
| D4 Gender Studies | HIST 48 |
| D6 History | ECON 5, HIST 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 47 |
| D7 Interdisciplinary Social or Behavioral Science | JOURN 35, CHDEV 10, 20 |
| D8 Political Science, Government & Legal Institutions | PHIL 33, POLSC 10, 20, 33, 40, 43 |
| D9 Psychology | PSYCH 10, 11 |
| D10 Sociology and Criminology | SOCIO 15, 16 |

Area E Lifelong Understanding and Self-Development

Minimum of one course, 3 units.

ANTHR 7, BIOSC 5, CHDEV 10, PSYCH 12

U.S. History, Constitution and American Ideals

One course from group A and one course from group B

These courses may double count in Area D

Group A: POLSC 10, POLSC 20 Group B: ECON 5, HIST 36, HIST 37

IGETC: Intersegmental General Education Transfer Curriculum 2010-11

REQUIREMENTS FOR STUDENTS TRANSFERRING TO CSU OR UC

Students choosing to transfer are **strongly encouraged to see an LMC Counselor** since four-year college requirements vary widely and are subject to change.

Although courses may be listed in more than one area, they may be used to satisfy the requirement in only one area.

Students must request that the IGETC certification be sent to the four-year campus that they will be attending. Check the appropriate box on the "Transcript Request" form at Admissions and Records.

Credit by Advanced Placement

LMC grants credit toward undergraduate degrees for successful completion of examinations of the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board. See page 10 of the college catalog for the policy for granting credit for specific scores and exams.

At the time this catalog went to press, CSU had not approved the list for 2010-2011. The information on this page is subject to change. Please check with the counseling department for up-to-date information. The current CSU GE list and major requirements may be found at www.assist.org.

Area 1 English Composition

CSU: Three courses required: One course from 1A, 1B and 1C.

UC: Two courses required: One course from 1A and 1B.

- 1A English Composition: ENGL 100
1B Critical Thinking – English Composition: ENGL 220, 221
1C Oral Communication (CSU only): SPCH 40

Area 2 Mathematical Concepts and Quantitative Reasoning

One course required (3 semester units minimum).

MATH 34, 35, 37, 38, 40, 50, 60, 70, 75, 80

Math 37 and 50 combined: credit for one course only.

Math 34 and 38 combined: credit for one course only.

Area 3 Arts & Humanities

At least 3 courses, with at least one course from the Arts and one course from the Humanities. (9 semester units.)

- 3A Arts: ART 5, 6, 7, 8
DRAMA 15, 16, 70, 71, MUSIC 10, 15
3B Humanities: DRAMA 30, ENGL 127, 128, 129,
132, 133, 200, 201, 202, 205
HUMAN 3, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 30
MUSIC 12, PHIL 2, 33, 40, 42,
POLSC 33, SPAN 51, 52, 53

Drama 30, ENGL 127, MUSIC 12 satisfies American Cultures Requirement, UC Berkeley.

The current list of all CSU and UC transferable courses may be found at www.assist.org.

Area 4 Social & Behavioral Sciences

At least 3 courses from at least 2 disciplines. (9 semester units).

- 4A Anthropology and Archaeology: ANTHR 5, 6, 7
4B Economics: ECON 10, 11
4C Ethnic Studies: HIST 46, SOCS 45
4F History: ECON 5, HIST 31, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 49
4G Interdisciplinary, Social and Behavioral Sciences:
CHDEV 10, HIST 47, 48, 52, JOURN 35, POLSC 43
4H Political Science, Government and Legal Institutions:
PHIL 33, POLSC 10, 20, 33
4I Psychology: PSYCH 10, 11
4J Sociology and Criminology: SOCIO 15, 16

Area 5 Physical & Biological Sciences

At least 2 courses, one Physical Science course and one Biological Science course; at least one must include a laboratory. (7-9 semester units.)

5A Physical Science: ASTRO 10, 11, CHEM: 6, 8, 25, 26, 28, 29
ENVSCI: 10, GEOG: 15, GEOL: 20, PHYS: 15, 35, 36, 40, 41, 42
PHYS: 5

5B Biological Science: BIOSC 7, 10, 20, 21, 40, 45, 50

All science courses listed above include lab activity, except for: PHYS 5 and ASTRO 10. ASTRO 11 may be completed along with ASTRO 10 for lab activity credit.

No credit for BIOSC 10 if taken after BIOSC 20.

No credit for CHEM 6 if taken after CHEM 25.

No credit for PHYS 15 if taken after PHYS 35.

No credit for PHYS 5 if taken after college level course in Astronomy, Chemistry, Geology or Physics.

Area 6 Languages Other Than English

UC Requirement only. Proficiency equivalent to two years of high school study in the same language.

One Course (3-5 semester units)

CHIN 30, 40; FILIP 60; FRNCH 60, 61; ITAL 60, 61;

SIGN 65, 66, 67; SPAN 50, 51

U.S. History, Constitution & American Ideals

CSU Requirement only.

Two courses (6 semester units). One course from Group A and one course from Group B.

Courses used to satisfy this requirement may be double counted in Area 4.

Group A: POLSC 10, 20

Group B: ECON 5, HIST 36, HIST 37

CCCCD Programs of Study

OFFERED BY THE COLLEGES IN THE CONTRA COSTA COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICT

CCC—Contra Costa College

DVC—Diablo Valley College

LMC—Los Medanos College

Programs of Study	Cert. of Achievement	Assoc. Degree
Administration of Justice Corrections Law Enforcement	DVC CCC CCC	CCC, LMC CCC CCC
African-American Studies		CCC
Alcohol and Drug Studies	DVC	
Anthropology		CCC, LMC
Appliance Service Technology (See also Refrigeration)	LMC	LMC
Architecture/Environmental Design	DVC	CCC
Art Fine Arts Graphic Communication Digital Publishing	CCC LMC LMC	LMC LMC
Automotive Services Auto Collision Repair Auto Mechanics	CCC CCC, LMC	CCC CCC, LMC
Biological Science		CCC, LMC
Biotechnology	CCC	CCC
Business Accounting Administration Customer Services General Business Marketing/Merchandising Small Business Operation Management & Supervision Retailing	CCC, DVC, LMC CCC, LMC DVC CCC, DVC CCC LMC DVC, LMC DVC	CCC, LMC CCC, LMC CCC CCC LMC LMC
Chemistry		CCC, LMC
Computer Information Systems Microcomputer Programmer Data Entry Operator	CCC, LMC CCC CCC	CCC CCC CCC
Computer Science AS/400 Programming & Operators Microcomputer System Specialists	DVC LMC	CCC
Computer Hardware Support	DVC	
Microcomputer Software Support	DVC	
Construction Construction & Building Inspection Construction Supervision & Superintendency Construction Management	DVC DVC DVC	
Cosmetology	CCC, LMC	
Culinary Arts (Food Service Technology) Classical Food Preparation Hotel Administration Pastry/Baking Restaurant Management	DVC CCC DVC CCC, DVC DVC	CCC CCC

Programs of Study	Cert. of Achievement	Assoc. Degree
Dental Assisting Dental Hygiene Dental Laboratory Technology	CCC, DVC DVC DVC	CCC
Drafting Technology	CCC, DVC	CCC
Early Childhood Education Child Development Children's Center Instructor Foster Care/Day Care	CCC, DVC DVC, LMC DVC DVC	CCC LMC
Economics		CCC
Electrical/Electronics Technology Electronics Technician	DVC	CCC
Electrical/Instrumentation Technology	LMC	LMC
Engineering Engineering Technology Drafting Materials Testing Surveying	DVC DVC DVC DVC	CCC, LMC
English		CCC
Environmental Science		LMC
Environmental Technology	DVC	
Facilities Maintenance Technician	DVC	
Fire Technology	LMC	LMC
French		CCC
Geography		CCC
Graphic Communication	LMC	LMC
History		CCC
Horticulture Landscape Construction Landscape Design Landscape Maintenance	DVC DVC DVC DVC	
Industrial Technology	CCC	CCC
Inspection Technology	CCC	CCC
Journalism	CCC	CCC, LMC
LaRaza Studies		CCC
Liberal Arts		DVC, LMC
Liberal Studies		CCC
Library & Information Technology (vocational program, not same as library skills studies)	DVC	
Machine Technology	DVC	
Management & Supervision	LMC	LMC
Materials Technology Nondestructive Examination	CCC	
Mathematics		CCC, LMC
Medical Assisting & Office Technician	CCC	CCC

Programs of Study	Cert. of Achievement	Assoc. Degree
Music		CCC, LMC
Commercial Music	LMC	
Recording Arts	LMC	LMC
Nursing		CCC, LMC
Registered Vocational	LMC	
Office Information Systems		CCC
General Office	CCC, DVC	
Office Administration		CCC, LMC
Administrative Assistant/ Executive Secretary	CCC, DVC, LMC	
Legal Office	DVC	
Medical Office	DVC	
Medical Transcription	CCC	
Word Information Processing	CCC, DVC	CCC
Physical Education		CCC
Physics		CCC
Political Science		CCC
Process Technology	LMC	LMC
Psychology		CCC, LMC
Real Estate	DVC, LMC	CCC, LMC
Refrigeration	CCC	CCC
Sociology		CCC, LMC
Spanish		CCC
Television Arts	DVC	
Travel Marketing	LMC	LMC
Welding Technology	LMC	CCC, LMC
Women's Studies	DVC	

See Los Medanos College Catalog for information on LMC program requirements.

More you should know...

Other Certificate Options

Contact LMC department chairs for information on other college skills certificate options in:

- Administration of Justice
- Appliance Service Technology
- Business
- Child Development
- Computer Science
- Emergency Medical Services
- English as a Second Language
- Fire Technology
- Foreign Language
- Management & Supervision
- Spanish
- Travel Marketing

Study Abroad 2010/11

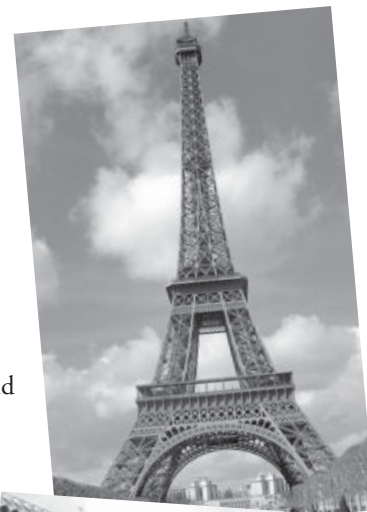
Contra Costa Community College District invites you to participate in our study abroad programs. Courses are taught by our own Community College Professors and may be UC and CSU transferable. Students can enjoy and learn from their valuable experiences in a foreign country, while accumulating course credits from their host college. Financial aid is available to students that qualify. Below is a list of future offerings:

Fall Semester 2010

September– December

London, England

London is an exciting city in which to live and study. Still one of the world's most beautiful capitals, it is rich in art, music, theater and literary history. It is the seat of the British government and the world's longest surviving monarchy.



Spring Semester 2011

Florence, Italy

People from all over the world visit Florence's museums and churches, but the city is more than just a constant reminder of art history. It is a busy city throbbing with Italian vitality, a city for young people with cafes, shops and cinemas. Whether reliving the renaissance, indulging in opera or feeling the passion of an Italian soccer match, Florence is an experience worthy of discovery.



Study Abroad Office

(925) 685-1230 ext. 2735/2563, or email studyabroad@dvc.edu.

Los Medanos College Campus Policies

Non-Discrimination Policy

Los Medanos College complies with all Federal and state rules and regulations and does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender or disability. This holds true for all students who are interested in participating in educational programs and/or extracurricular school activities. Harassment of any employee/student with regard to race, color, national origin, gender or disability is strictly prohibited. The lack of English language skills will not be a barrier to admission and participation in the college's education programs. Inquiries regarding compliance and/or grievance procedures may be directed to the Los Medanos College Title IX Officer and/or the Section 504/ADA Coordinator.

Inquiries/Complaint Procedures

Informal Procedures

Students who have questions about the procedures to file a complaint of unlawful discrimination or feel that have been discriminated against, may contact the local Title IX coordinator, the Senior Dean of Student Services, by calling 439-2181, ext. 3372. The Senior Dean will work with the student-complainant, respondent, and other appropriate college personnel to attempt an informal resolution. The President, or designee, will monitor the informal complainant process and any proposed resolution. The process will be completed within 30 calendar days of receiving the complaint. A record of the complaint and resolution will be kept.

Formal Procedures

If the complaint cannot be resolved informally, the Senior Dean shall advise the student regarding his/her right to file a formal unlawful discrimination complaint. The Senior Dean will provide students with the District complaint form and forward the completed form to the District Vice Chancellor Human Resources.

Upon receipt of a formal complaint, the District will immediately notify the State Chancellor's Office. Within 10 calendar days of receipt, the District shall commence an investigation of the complaint and notify the complainant.



The District has 90 calendar days in which to investigate the complaint and report the administrative findings to the complainant and the State Chancellor's Office. The complainant may appeal the administrative determination to the District Governing Board within 15 calendar days of notice of such determination. The District Governing Board has 45 calendar days in which to act on the appeal. Failure of the Board to act within the 45 days denotes approval of the administrative determination. The complainant has the right to file a written appeal with the State Chancellor's Office within 30 calendar days after the Governing Board issues the final District decision or permits the administrative decision to become final pursuant to the above. The Chancellor has discretion to accept or reject any such petition for review in employment discrimination cases.

Students may also contact the Office for Civil Rights at the following address: Office for Civil Rights, San Francisco Office U.S. Department of Education Old Federal Building 50 United Nations Plaza, Room 239 San Francisco, CA 94102-4102 Telephone: (415) 556-4275; Fax: (415) 437-7783 TDD: (415) 437-7786; Email: OCR.SanFrancisco@ed.gov

Inquiries/Complaints on Basis of Disability

Inquiries regarding access, treatment, or employment on the basis of disability, should be directed to the Dean of Student Development/ADA Coordinator, Los Medanos College, 2700 East Leland Rd., Pittsburg, CA 94565, (925) 439-2181, ext. 3317, or TDD (925) 439-5709.

Reglamento de no Discriminación

El Distrito de Colegios Comunitarios del Condado de Contra Costa y el Los

Medanos College están comprometidos a ofrecer igualdad de oportunidad en sus programas educacionales y vida estudiantil. El colegio no discrimina ni apoya la discriminación por cuestiones de origen étnico, edad, sexo, discapacidad física o mental, color, nacionalidad de origen, religión, orientación sexual, estatus de veterano, o condición medica, para el acceso a y trato de cualquiera de sus programas o actividades colegiales. La falta de conocimiento del idioma inglés no serán una barrera para la admision y participación en los programas educativos vocacionales de la institución.

Este reglamento cumple con lo estipulado en el Titulo VI del Acta de 1964 de la Ley de Derecho Civil, con referencia a la discriminación por raza, color, o nacionalidad de origen; el Titulo IX de las Enmiendas a la Educacion de 1972, referente a la discriminación por sexo; la Sección 504 del Acta de Rehabilitación de 1973, referente a la discriminacion por discapacidad; el Acta de Discriminacion de Edad de 1975 referente a la discriminacion por edad; y el Reglamento del Distrito que aplica.

Procedimientos de Quejas

Procedimiento Informal

Los estudiantes que tengan preguntas sobre el procedimiento para someter una queja de conducta discriminatoria o creen haber sido víctimas de una acción discriminatoria pueden notificar a la Coordinadora Local del Titulo IX, o a la Administración Superior de Servicios Estudiantiles (Senior Dean of Student Services), llamando al teléfono 439-2181 Ext. 3372. La Administración Superior de Servicios Estudiantiles trabajará con el alumno demandante y personal del colegio apropiado para encontrar una solución informal a la queja. El Presidente del colegio, o persona asignada, vigilarán el proceso de resolución de la queja informal y propondrán una solución a la queja. El proceso de resolución no deberá durar más

de 30 días después de haberse recibido la queja. Se mantendrá un expediente de la queja y la resolución en los archivos correspondientes.

Procedimiento Formal

Si la queja no puede resolverse de manera informal, el Presidente, o persona asignada deberán notificar al alumno demandante sus derechos para presentar una queja formal de discriminación ilegal. La Administración Superior proporcionará al alumno con el formulario de quejas del Distrito y enviará el documento al Vice Canciller de Relaciones Humanas del Distrito una vez que este haya sido llenado. Una vez que se haya recibido la queja de manera formal, el Distrito notificará inmediatamente a la Oficina del Canciller del Estado. Dentro de los 10 días siguientes de haberse recibido la queja, el Distrito deberá comenzar una investigación formal y notificar de ello al alumno demandante. El Distrito contará con 90 días para investigar la queja y reportar los resultados administrativos al demandante y a la Oficina del Canciller del Estado. El demandante tendrá derecho a apelar la decisión administrativa al Consejo Gubernamental del Distrito dentro de los 15 días siguientes a la fecha de notificación de la decisión. El Consejo Gubernamental del Distrito contará con 45 días para actuar sobre la apelación. La falta de actuación del Consejo dentro de los siguientes 45 días otorgados indicará la aprobación de la decisión administrativa tomada. El demandante tendrá derecho a someter una apelación por escrito a la Oficina del Canciller dentro de los 30 días siguientes de que el Consejo Gubernamental haya emitido la decisión final del Distrito, o, permitirá que la decisión administrativa sea final conforme a lo anterior. El Canciller tendrá la autoridad de aceptar o rechazar cualquier petición semejante en la revisión de casos de discriminación laboral.

Preguntas, Quejas a Base de Incapacidad.

Las preguntas sobre el acceso, trato, o empleo de personas discapacitadas deberán ser dirigidas al Decano/Coordinador de ADA de Los Medanos College; 2700 East Leland Rd., Pittsburg, CA 94565, (925) 439-2181, Ext. 3317, o, al TDD (925) 439-5709.



Be Cautious, Careful and Alert to Your Safety!

Criminal activity can be greatly reduced by preventative efforts. Take steps to protect your possessions and discourage theft.

Federal law requires that crime prevention techniques and statistics be reported annually to the campus community. This report meets all requirements as set forth in the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1991. This data was prepared not only to comply with the law, but to help keep our students, faculty and staff safe and secure and to provide an environment supportive of teaching and learning.

LMC Crime Statistics

Crime Reported	2006	2007	2008
Homicide	0	0	0
Rape	0	0	0
Robbery	0	0	0
Assault	1	1	0
Burglary	9	0	2
Larceny (Theft)	41	27	23
Auto Theft	0	1	4

Miscellaneous Arrests—All Campuses

Crime	2006	2007	2008
Liquor Laws	1	0	2
Drugs	0	13	14
Weapons	12	13	2

You are encouraged, as a member of the campus community, to report suspicious circumstances or any criminal acts committed on district properties.

The District, through its police services department, is committed to fully investigate reports of criminal acts occurring on district properties.

At Los Medanos College, crimes may be reported by calling **Police Services** at **ext.3228** or by visiting the police services office on the ground floor of the main building.

Police Services office hours:

Monday-Thursday	7:30am–10:30pm
Friday	7:30am–4:30pm
Saturday	7:30am–3:30pm

To contact officer after business hours call the Sheriff Department at (925) 646-2441.

For Emergencies ONLY

Call ext. 3333 or 9-911 from campus phones.

Note: to secure an outside line, necessary for dialing 911, you must first dial 9 on a campus phone.

Dial 911 from other phones

(Pay phones **DO NOT** charge for 911)

In addition to Police Services, the College District provides:

Escort Service upon request

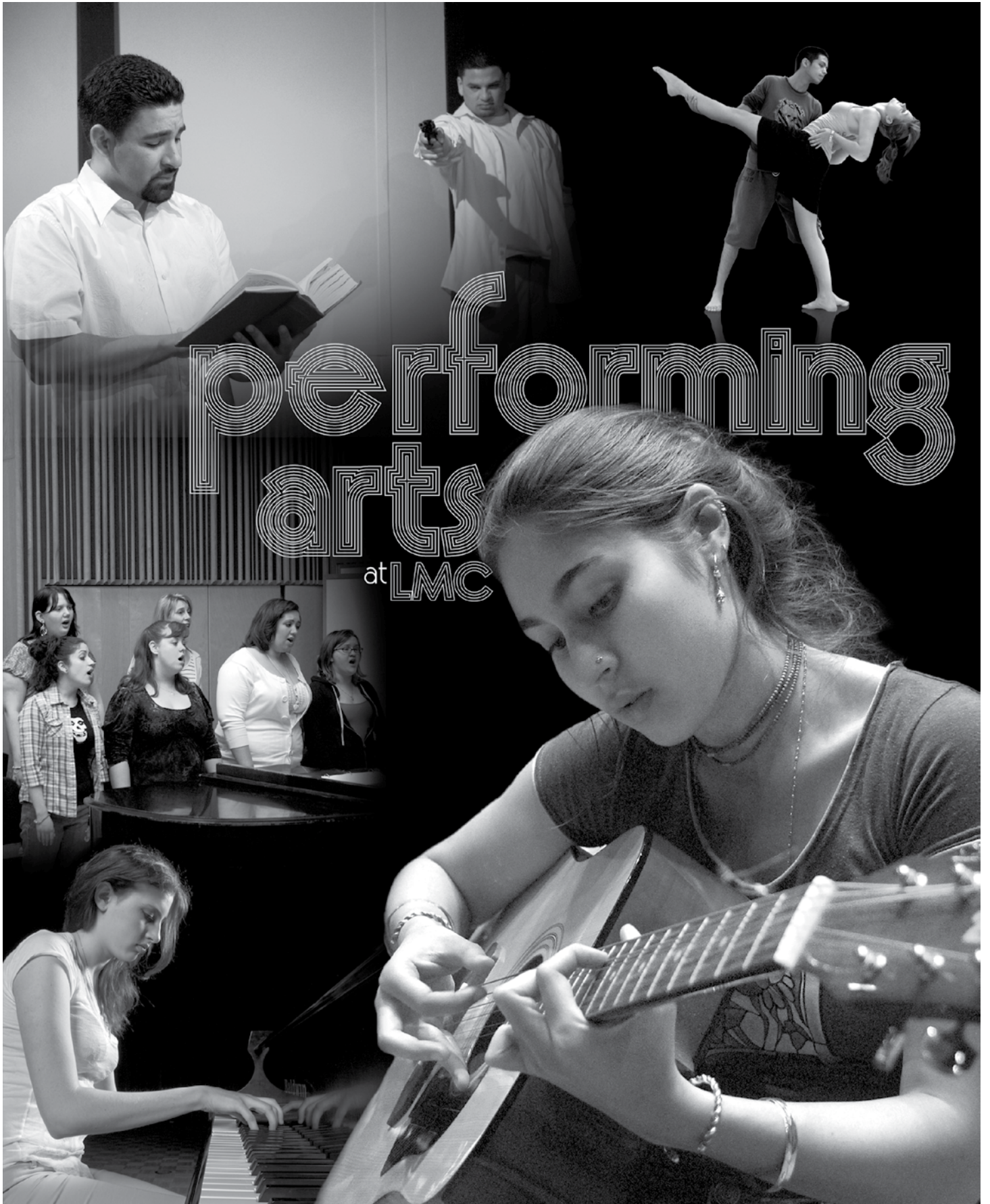
Call Police Services at **ext.3228** for an escort between offices or to a parking lot.

First Aid-CPR Service

Police officers and some police aides are trained in CPR and First Aid. Call **ext.3228** or, in an emergency, **ext.3333**.

Safety & Crime Prevention Pamphlets available at the Police Services offices.

Parking Permits A parking permit is required when parked on campus (except holidays and weekends). To avoid a ticket-permit must be visible at all times



performing
arts
at LMC

Directions to Los Medanos College

Los Medanos College

2700 East Leland Road

Pittsburg, California

(925) 439-2181

Brentwood Center

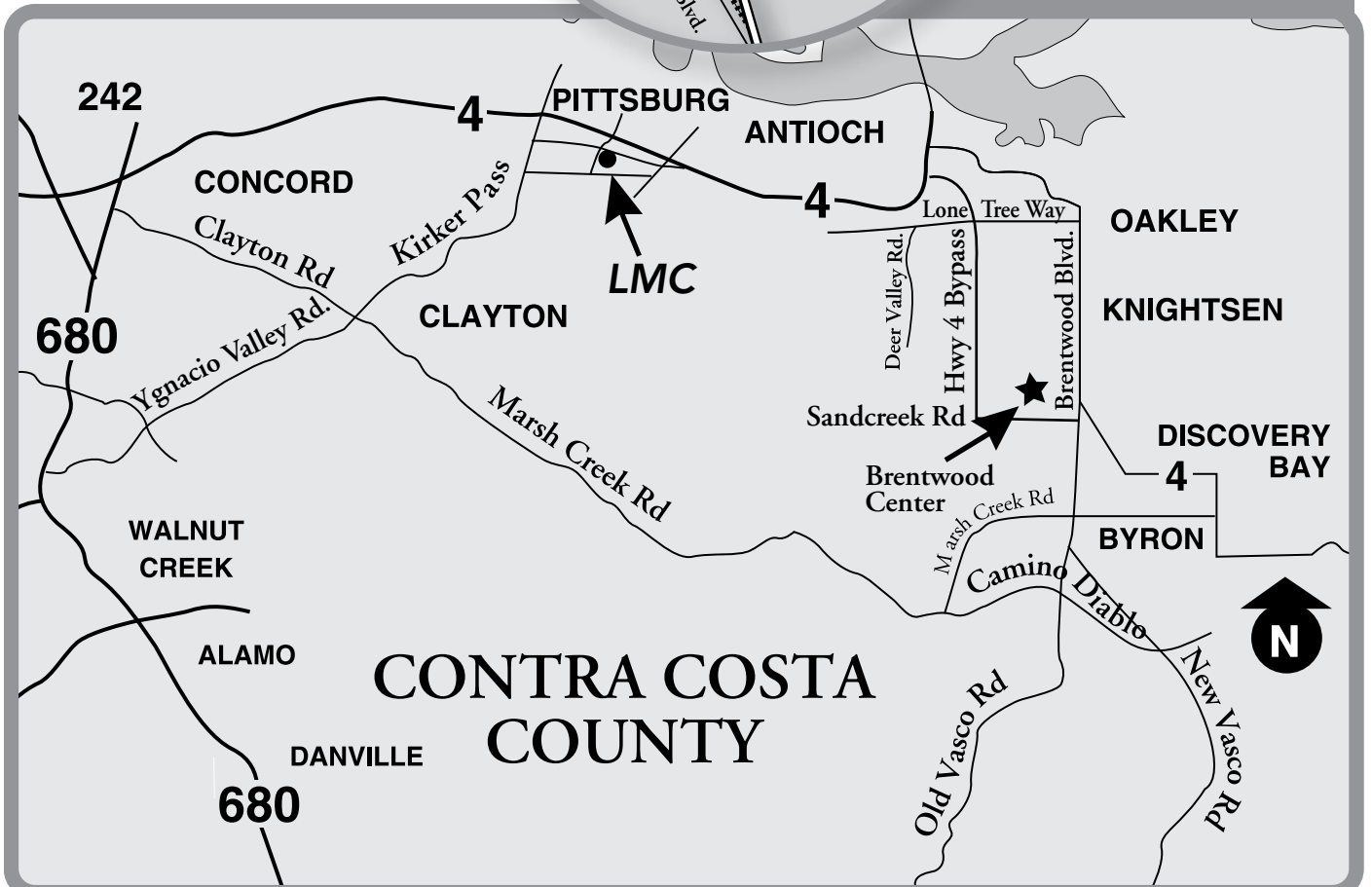
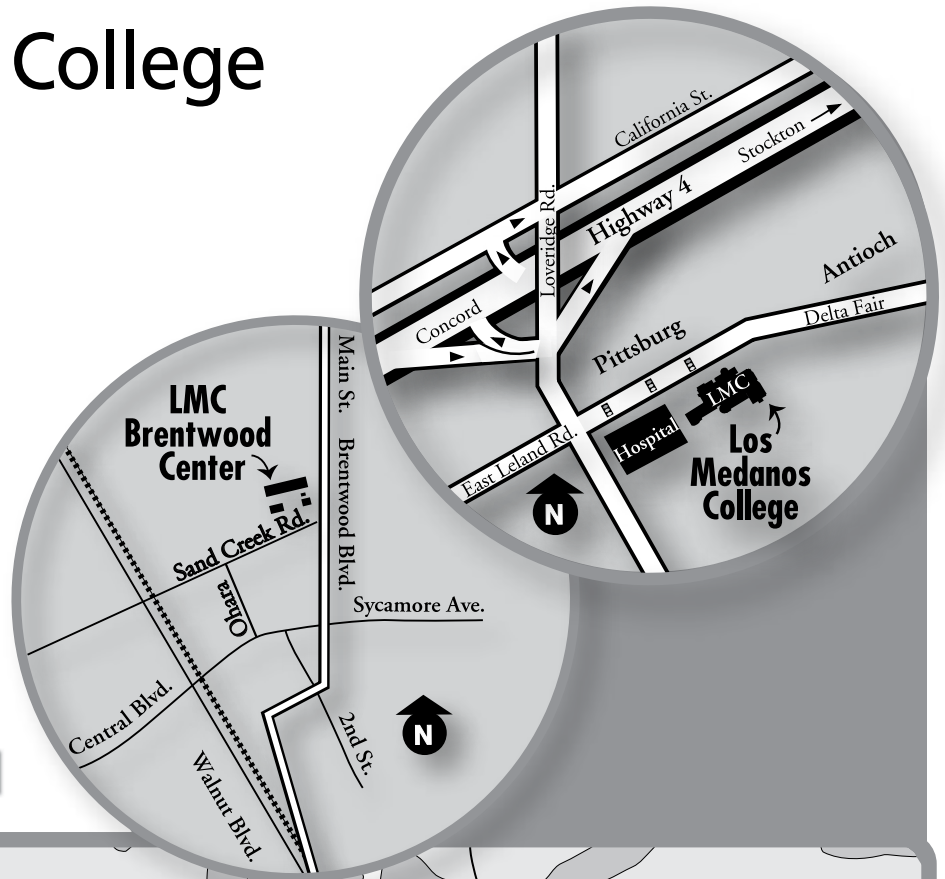
101A Sand Creek Road

Brentwood, California

(925) 513-1625

Visit us online at

www.losmedanos.edu





Shorter than your next hair cut.

Short-term classes
for a long-term
solution.

**If your life isn't
measured in semesters,
we've got news for you:**

We offer dozens of fun and interesting courses you can complete in nine weeks or less.

SIGNING UP IS A SNAP.

Enrollment is ongoing, so if you're buried with commitments right now check out the course listings next month. Or the one after. Or whenever. There's a class with your name on it that fits right in with your life. When it works for you. How cool is that?

College Parking Information

Parking All vehicles parked on the campus, whether in a parking lot, dirt lot, or perimeter road (Miwok Way) must have a valid parking permit. Be aware that there are specified student parking areas and faculty/staff parking areas. Students who park in faculty/staff spaces will be ticketed. These defined areas are indicated on the campus map, which may be picked up at the information booth located in Parking Lot A or at Police Services, located on the bottom level of the main building.

Fees Students may purchase a parking permit, valid for one semester. The cost is \$40.00 for automobiles and \$20.00 for motorcycles or mopeds. A permit holder may be purchased for an additional \$1.00 if desired. Summer parking permit required during the summer term. These permits may be purchased from the Admissions Office or from the Cashier's Office, Room 425. Daily parking permits may be purchased from the red ticket vending machines for \$3.00. These machines are located in Lot A, Lot 1A, Lot B, Lot C and the perimeter road adjacent to the softball fields.

♿ Disabled Parking Special parking spaces are designated for disabled persons who have a DMV placard. Disabled persons with permits may park in any legal space on campus. The van accessible spaces are for wheelchair persons only.

Enforcement Parking regulations are enforced 7:00am Monday through 5:00pm on Friday. After 5:00pm students may park in the staff parking spaces in lot A&C. Parking regulations are not enforced on weekends or holidays. Meters are enforced at all times.

Payment of fines Citations for parking violations are issued by the Campus Police. Payment of fines must be made to:

Office of Revenue Collection

2530 Arnold Dr. #350
Martinez, CA 94553

For questions, call (925) 335-8550

REMEMBER: TO AVOID A CITATION YOUR PERMIT MUST BE VISIBLE AT ALL TIMES WHILE PARKED ON CAMPUS. For more information, please visit our website:

www.4cd.net/police_services

LOS MEDANOS COLLEGE

Campus Overview

2700 East Leland Road
 Pittsburg, CA 94565
 (925) 439 - 2181
www.losmedanos.edu

Building Legend

- A Admissions
- Business Office
- Counseling
- Disabled Student Programs
- Financial Aid
- President's Office
- CC College Complex
- CO CORE building
- CS Child Study Center
- EL ETEC Lab
- F Bookstore
- Cafeteria
- Student Life Office
- H Honors Center
- L Library
- MA Math
- MU Music
- PS Classrooms
- SC Science



- Bus Stop
- Restrooms
- Handicap Parking
- Elevator

Smoking restricted to parking lot areas.





**LOS MEDANOS
COLLEGE**

Pittsburg
2700 East Leland Road
Pittsburg, CA 94565
925.439.2181

Brentwood
101A Sand Creek Road
Brentwood, CA 94513
925.513.1625

www.losmedanos.edu